ConTEXt

commandes

FR

ConTeXt

commandes

`\AfterPar {...}`

* **BEFEHL**

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\a {...} {...} [...]`
  OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **REFERENCE**

`\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}`
         OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **CONTENT**

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* **NUMMER**

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* **actif desactive oui fixe**

`\acute {...}`

* **CHARACTER**

`\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]`
                OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupcollector**

`\adaptedisposition [...,...] [..,..=..,..]`
                  OPT

1 **NUMMER**

2 **hauteur = max DIMENSION**
  lignes = NUMMER

```
\adaptfontfeature [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
```

1 inherits: \regletaillepapier

2 inherits: \regletaillepapier

```
\addfeature [..*.]
```

* NAME

```
\addfeature {..*.}
```

* NAME

```
\addtocommalist {...¹.} \...².
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\addvalue {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\aftersplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \...³.
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \...³.
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\ajustechamp [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\alaligne {...¹.} [...².]
                OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

```
\alapage [..*.]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\alignbottom
```

3

```
\aligneadroite {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aligneagauche {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aligneaumilieu {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {....}
          1       2
1

2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {....}
             1        2     3
1

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      OPT        2
1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1              2
1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
                 1     2
                OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

4

```
\alwayscite [..,..≟..,..] [..².]
              OPT
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]

1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

4  CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \²..

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \²..

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \²..

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \²..

1  BEFEHL

2  CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\apply {...¹.} {...².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...*.}

*   NAME

\applyprocessor {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\applytocharacters \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \...¹. {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\arriereplan {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\ARRIEREPLAN {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\assigntranslation [..,..≟..,..] \to \²..

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   petit moyen grand TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   adapte large DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT            OPT

1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {.³.}
                       OPT            OPT

1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

\autodirhbox ...¹. {...²}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...¹. {...²}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...¹. {...²}
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\automathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}

*   NAME

\autostarttexte ... \autostoptexte

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

*   BEFEHL

\Big ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [...] {...}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\baha [...] {...} {...}
        OPT

1 gauche droite

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\bar {...}

* CHARACTER

\barrecouleur [...,...]

* COLOR

\barreinteraction [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

\BAR {...}

* CONTENT

\bas {...}

* CONTENT

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
*  nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   dx        = NUMMER
   dy        = NUMMER
   facteur   = NUMMER
   echelle   = NUMMER
   xstep     = NUMMER
   ystep     = NUMMER
   offset    = DIMENSION
   xoffset   = DIMENSION
   yoffset   = DIMENSION
   alignement = milieu
   unite     = cm mm in pc pt bp
   style     =
   couleur   = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\BAS {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                   1        2       3
1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
                          1        2       3
1  TEXT

2  TEXT

3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
            OPT
*  + -
```

```
\beginhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

\big ...

* CHARACTER

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\biggr ...

* CHARACTER

\bigl ...

* CHARACTER

\bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris
   largeur = DIMENSION
   hauteur = DIMENSION
   x   = NUMMER
   y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\blap {..}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
          OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

12

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockquote {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\bold`

`\boldface`

`\bolditalic`

`\boldslanted`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bouton [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..} [.³..]`   OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\boutonmenu [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³..} {.⁴..}`   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\boutonmenu [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..} {.³..}`
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\boutonsinteraction [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...]`   OPT
1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
2 page souspage REFERENCE

```
\BUTTON [..,..=₁..,..] {.²..} [.³.]
        OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. ..² .. {.³..}
                      OPT
1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³..}
1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\breve {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLE
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
              OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
              OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
              OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
              OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..*..,..] ... \eTC
       OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    action  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
         OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
         OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
         OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
         OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
         OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                            OPT
1   reference    = REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    gauche       = BEFEHL
    droite       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
                        OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*
```

```
\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}

1

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   toujours rectoverso

2

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...¹} {...²}

1

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   toujours rectoverso

2

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

*   NAME

\btxfield {...}

*

\btxfieldname {...}

*

\btxfieldtype {...}

*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

*   volume pages

17

```
\btxflush {...}

*

\btxflushauthor [....] {....}
            OPT
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*

\btxflushauthorname {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

*

\btxfoundtype {...}

*

\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [....]
              OPT
1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxhybridcite [....] [....]
              OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

18

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxlabellanguage

\btxlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                    OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   gauche   = BEFEHL
   droite   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   gauche   = BEFEHL
   droite   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                   OPT
1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
                        OPT

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxtextcitation $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
                       OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}

*   CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

*   CHARACTER

20

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\but [...¹] ...². \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\but [...¹] [...,²...]
           OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\Cap {...}

* TEXT

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\Caractere {...}

* NUMMER

\Caracteres {...}

* NUMMER

\Chiffresromains {...}

* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\cacheblocs [...¹,...] [...,²...]
           OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

```
\calligraphic

\camel {...}
*   TEXT

\cap {...}
*   TEXT

\caractere {...}
*   NUMMER

\caracteres {...}
*   NUMMER

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...  {...}
        OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT

\centerbox ...  {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centeredbox ...  {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ...  {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centerline {...}
*   CONTENT

\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
      OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\champ [...] [...]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

\changepolicecorps [...,*...]

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\chapter $[...,^1_{OPT},...]$ {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING $[.^1_{OPT}.]$ {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {.*.}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {.*.}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {.*.}

* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname *...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkinjector [.*.]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [.*.]

* oui non auto

\checknextinjector [.*.]

* NAME

\checkpage $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2_{OPT}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```
\checkparameters [...̇.]

*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...̇.]

*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...̇.}

*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...̇.}

*   NAME
```

```
\chem {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...]
            OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...̇.]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...̇.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chiffresromains {...̇.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...̇.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...̇.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...̇.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [.²..]
             OPT
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\citation [.¹..] [.².]
           OPT
1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\citer {...}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
          OPT
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [.¹..] [.².]
          OPT
1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\clap {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
           1      2

1 NAME

2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
            1     2
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      2
        OPT
1 inherits: \regleclipping

2 CONTENT
```

```
\clonechamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
             1     2     3     4

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME
```

```
\collect {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    1              2          3     4
                    OPT            OPT
1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 style    =
  couleur  = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\colonne [...,*...]
          OPT
```
* inherits: \columnbreak

```
\colorcomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
```

1 inherits: \definitcouleur

2 CONTENT

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
              OPT
```
* NAME

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
```

1 FILE

2 alternative   = a b c horizontale verticale
  n   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  demarre   = NUMMER
  stoppe   = NUMMER
  distance   = DIMENSION
  sup   = BEFEHL
  inf   = BEFEHL
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  avant   = BEFEHL
  apres   = BEFEHL
  entre   = BEFEHL
  cadre   = actif desactive
  arriereplan   = premierplan couleur NAME
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                                    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comment [....¹....] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³...}
        OPT          OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \reglecommentaire

3   TEXT
```

```
\commentaire (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³⁼..,..] {...⁴...}
                                  OPT
1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   inherits: \regleencadre

4   TEXT
```

```
\COMMENTAIRE [....¹....] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³...}
            OPT          OPT
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \reglecommentaire

3   TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹...} {...²...}
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹...} {...²...}
1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparegroupecouleur [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\comparepalette [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\completebtxrendering [....¹....] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*⁼..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completecontent [..,..*⁼..,..]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\completeindex [..,..*⁼..,..]
               OPT
*   inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\completelist [....¹....] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste
```

\completelistofabbreviations $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \reglesynonymes**

\completelistofchemicals $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completelistoffigures $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completelistofFLOATS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completelistofgraphics $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completelistofintermezzi $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regletri**

\completelistofpublications $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \regletri

\completelistofSORTS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regletri**

\completelistofsynonyms $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

\completelistofSYNONYMS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \reglesynonymes**

\completelistoftables $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \regleliste**

\completenumeropage

\completeregistre $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleregistre

\completeREGISTRE [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \regleregistre

\complexorsimpleempty \⋅...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple \⋅...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composant [...]

* FILE

\composant ...

* FILE

\composedcollector {...}

* NAME

\composedlayer {...}

* NAME

\compresult

\com ... \\

* TEXT

\concernant [...]

* REFERENCE

\constantdimen \⋅...

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \⋅...

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \⋅...

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \⋅...

* CSNAME

```
\constantnumberargument \.̇..
```

* **CSNAME**

```
\contentreference [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..] {.̣..}
                            OPT
```

1 **REFERENCE**

2 inherits: **\regleencadre**

3 **CONTENT**

```
\continuednumber {.̇..}
```

* **NUMMER**

```
\continueifinputfile {.̇..}
```

* **FILE**

```
\convertargument ... \to \.̇..
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **CSNAME**

```
\convertcommand \.̇.. \to \.̇..
```

1 **CSNAME**

2 **CSNAME**

```
\convertedcounter [.̣..] [..,..=̣..,..]
                        OPT
```

1 **NAME**

2 inherits: **\setupcounter**

```
\converteddimen {.̇..} {.̇..}
```

1 **DIMENSION**

2 **ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc**

```
\convertedsubcounter [.̣..] [.̣..] [..,..=̣..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 **NAME**

2

3 inherits: **\setupcounter**

```
\convertitnumero {.̇..} {.̇..}
```

1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N
   chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 **NUMMER**

```
\convertmonth {.̇..}
```

* **NUMMER**

```
\convertvalue ... \to \.̇..
```

1 **NAME**

2 **CSNAME**

\convertvboxtohbox

$\copitchamp$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

$\copybtxlabeltext$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copyheadtext$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                              OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copylabeltext$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copyETIQUETTEtexte$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                                          OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copymathlabeltext$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                                        OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copyoperatortext$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
                                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY

$\copypages$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   marquage = actif desactive
    offset   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\copyparameters$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.] [..$\overset{3}{.}$.,...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY

$\copyposition$ {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\copyprefixtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\corrigeespaceblanc {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\couleur [....] {...²}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\couleurgrise [....] {...²}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [....] [....²]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...¹} {...²}
         OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT       OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
      OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
           OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETIQUETTE\ [...,^{1}...]\ \{...^{2}\}$
         OPT   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}

* numero texte numeropage tout

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}

* **KEY**

\currentresponses

$\currenttime$ *[...,...]*
_{OPT}

* **h m TEXT**

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {...}

* **CHARACTER**

$\TYPE$ *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* {$\overset{2}{...}$}
_{OPT}

1 **inherits: \regletype**

2 **CONTENT**

$\TYPE$ *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* <<$\overset{2}{...}$>>
_{OPT}

1 **inherits: \regletype**

2 **ANGLES**

$\dactylographier$ *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* {$\overset{2}{...}$}
_{OPT}

1 **inherits: \regletype**

2 **CONTENT**

$\dactylographier$ *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* <<$\overset{2}{...}$>>
_{OPT}

1 **inherits: \regletype**

2 **ANGLES**

$\dans$ {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} *[$\overset{3}{...}$]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **REFERENCE**

```
\dansborddroit [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansbordgauche [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansdroite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansgauche [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansmarge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansmargedroite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dansmargegauche [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT            OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage
```

```
\date [..,..=¹=..,..] [...,²...]
        OPT              OPT
1  d  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER

2  inherits: \datecourante
```

```
\datecourante [...,*...]
                OPT
*  oui moth jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}

1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER
```

```
\dbinom {...¹} {...²}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\ddot {...}

*  CHARACTER
```

```
\de [..*.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                             OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [..*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\decrement \*...

*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \\.¹.. .².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \\.¹.. \\.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 local global public private

\definebackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglearriereplan

\definebar [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\definebreakpoint [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type   = 1 2 3 4 5
    ngauche   = NUMMER
    ndroite   = NUMMER
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    milieu   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [..*..]

*   NAME

\definebtx [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglecapitales

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
                       .*.
```

* NAME

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
               .1.   .2.
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
                     .1.   .2.
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              .1.   .2.   OPT   .3.   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

41

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \\.*..

* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple \\.*..

* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [.¹..] [...,²,...] [.³..]
                                                      OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset

\definedelimitedtext [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [.*..]
                  OPT

* FONT

\defineeffect [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect

\defineenumerations [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \.².. {...³}
                     OPT
1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = defaut auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = oui non
    force       = oui non
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                              OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  =  NUMMER
    force   =  oui non
    check   =  oui non
    offset  =  NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = defaut auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
    mathematique

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language           = NAME
    script             = NAME auto
    mode               = node base auto rien
    liga               = oui non
    kern               = oui non
    extrakerns         = oui non
    tlig               = oui non
    trep               = oui non
    missing            = oui non
    dummies            = oui non
    analyze            = oui non
    unicoding          = oui non
    expansion          = NAME
    protrusion         = NAME
    nostackmath        = oui non
    realdimensions     = oui non
    itlc               = oui non
    textitalics        = oui non
    mathitalics        = oui non
    slant              = NUMMER
    extend             = NUMMER
    dimensions         = NUMMER
    boundingbox        = oui non
    compose            = oui non
    char-ligatures     = oui non
    compat-ligatures   = oui non
    goodies            = FILE
    extrafeatures      = oui non
    featureset         = NAME
    colorsheme         = NAME
    postprocessor      = NAME
    mathdimensions     = NAME
    keepligatures      = oui non auto
    devanagari         = oui non
    features           = oui non
    tcom               = oui non
    anum               = oui non
    mathsize           = oui non
    decomposehangul    = oui non
    mathalternatives   = oui non
    mathgaps           = oui non
    NAME               = oui non
    CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.    .2.           OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto defaut
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
                 .*.

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     .1.   .2.          3
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                .1.    .2.         3
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
                           .1.   .2.   .3.

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               .1.   .2.          3
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      .1.   .2.          3
                                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   .1.   .2.          3
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
                   .1.   .2.

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    .1.          2

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = oui tout TEXT
    joiners         = oui tout TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternative     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
    borddroit       = tex
    rightchars      = mot NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
    DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleinteraction
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglebarreinteraction
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\defineintermediatecolor` [..¹..] [...,²,...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleelements

`\definelabelclass` [..¹..] [..²..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\definelayerpreset` [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definelinenote` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglenumerotationligne

`\definelines` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglelignes

`\definelistalternative` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                               OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [....*....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ....1.... ....2....
1   NAME

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....1....] [....2....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2          3
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [....] [....] [....] {....}
                 1      2      3      4
                        OPT    OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box

3   un deux

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [....] [....] [....] [....]
                          1      2      3      4
                                 OPT

1   lesdeux vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2          3
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....] [....] [....]
                    1      2      3
                           OPT

1   inverse mathematique texte chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2          3
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2          3
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2          3
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

`\definemathornament` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathoverextensible` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                   OPT

1   sup vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                       OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathradical` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle` [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2

`\definemathtriplet` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                    OPT

1   inf vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible` [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                        OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked $[.^1_{..}.] [.^2_{..}.] [.^3_{..}.]$
                            OPT

1 ample

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemeasure $[.^1_{..}.] [.^2_{..}.]$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant $\{.^*_{..}.\}$

* NAME

\definemixedcolumns $[.^1_{..}.] [.^2_{..}.] [..,..^3_{=}..,..]$
                              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode $[...,^1_{,}...] [.^2_{..}.]$
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 oui non maintient

\definemultitonecolor $[.^1_{..}.] [..,..^2_{=}..,..] [..,..^3_{=}..,..] [..,..^4_{=}..,..]$
                                                                                   OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definitcouleur

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor $[.^1_{..}.] [..,..^2_{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definitcouleur

\definenamedcolor $[.^1_{..}.] [.^2_{..}.]$

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definenamespace $[.^1_{..}.] [..,..^2_{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 nom   = TEXT
  parent   = TEXT
  style   = oui non
  commande = oui non liste
  setup   = oui non liste
  set   = oui non liste
  cadre   = oui non

\definenarrower $[.^1_{..}.] [.^2_{..}.] [..,..^3_{=}..,..]$
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   style    =
    couleur  = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

\definepagegridspan [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [...,^{3}...]

1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.^{1}.] [...,^{2}...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [.*.]

* NAME

\defineplacement [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..${}^{\underset{\text{OPT}}{3}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglepositionnement

\defineprefixset [.¹.] [...,²,...] [.³.]
                                     OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definitcouleur

\defineprocessor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [.¹.] [..,..².,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹.] [...,²,...] [.³.]
                                   OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [..¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [..¹.] [...²,...] [..³.]
                                         OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3
```

```
\defineshift [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] {..⁴.}
                                OPT
1   oui non

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a   =
    t   = NUMMER
    e   = TEXT
    p   = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [....] [....] [....] {....} {....}
              OPT

1   oui non

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....] [...,....]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {....}

*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {....}

*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [....] [....]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   a  =
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [....¹.] [....².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {....*.}

*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [....⁵.] [..,..⁶⁼..,..]
                                              OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   defaut dtp

6   rscale     =  auto NUMMER
    features   =  NAME
    fallbacks  =  NAME
    goodies    =  NAME
    designsize =  auto defaut
    direction  =  lesdeux
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....¹.] [....².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....¹.] [....².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....¹.] [....².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definicaractere ... ...
1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\definit [....] \.... {....}
          OPT
1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\definitaccent ... ... ...
1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definitbloc [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglebloc
```

```
\definitblocsection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\definitbuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \reglebuffer
```

\definitcalque [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

\definitchamp [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...] [.⁵.]

1   NAME

2   radio sous texte ligne push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

\definitcommande ..¹. ..².

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

\definitconversion [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\definitconversion [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]
                    OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definitcouleur [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   r = NUMMER
    g = NUMMER
    b = NUMMER
    c = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
    k = NUMMER
    h = NUMMER
    s = NUMMER
    v = NUMMER
    x = NUMMER
    a =
    t = NUMMER

\definitcouleur [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definitdactylo [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledactylo

61

```
\definitdemarrestoppe [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledemarrestoppe
```

```
\definitdescription [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definitdisposition [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regledisposition
```

```
\definitenvironnementpolicecorps [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   defaut DIMENSION

3   grand          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    petit          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    texte          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script         = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    espaceinterligne = DIMENSION
    em             = incline italique
    *              = NUMMER
```

```
\definitetiquette [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definitflottant [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \regleflottant
```

```
\definitflottant [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                        OPT    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR
```

```
\definitformatreference [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definitgroupecouleur [....] [...²...] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   gris rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definithbox [..¹.] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definitliste [..¹.] [...²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\definitlisteimbriquee [..¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\definitmakeup [..¹.] [...²..] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglemakeup
```

```
\definitmarquage [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \reglemarquage
```

```
\definitmenuinteraction [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\definitpalette [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definitpalette [..¹.] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definitparagraphes [..¹.] [...²..] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleparagraphes
```

63

\definitpilechamp [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definitpolicecorps [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⸗..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1   NAME defaut

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE

\definitpolicecorps [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴..]
                         OPT   OPT
1   NAME defaut

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME

\definitpolice [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

\definitpolice [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME

\definitprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile

\definitprogramme [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\definitreference [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

```
\definitregistre [...̣.] [..²..] [..,..³̲=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\definitrevetement [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³.]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definitsautdecolonne [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2
```

```
\definitsautdepage [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2
```

```
\definitsection [..*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definitsouschamp [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\definitstyle [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³̲=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definitstylepolice [...,¹...] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definitsymbole [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definitsymbolefigure [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³̲=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\definitsynonymepolice [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto defaut
```

```
\definitsynonymes [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                     OPT     OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definittabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                              OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definittaillepapier [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   largeur   =  DIMENSION
    hauteur   =  DIMENSION
    sup       =  BEFEHL
    inf       =  BEFEHL
    gauche    =  BEFEHL
    droite    =  BEFEHL
    distance  =  DIMENSION
    page      =  inherits: \regletaillepapier
    papier    =  inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\definittaillepapier [..¹..] [...,²,...] [...,³,...]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regletaillepapier

3   inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\definittete [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \regletete
```

```
\definittexte [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                                 OPT             OPT     OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   sup entete texte pdp inf

3   texte marge bord

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definittrametableau [...¹] [|...²|] [...³] [...⁴]
                                     OPT    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\definittri [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                         OPT
```

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 rien CSNAME

```
\definittype [...¹] [...²] [..,..⩵..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \regletype

```
\definitvide [...,*...]
              OPT
```

* inherits: \vspacing

```
\delimited [...¹] {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\delimitedtext [...¹] {...²}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\demarrealign [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stoppealign
               OPT
```

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite
```

```
\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche
```

```
\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu
```

```
\demarrealignment [...,...] ... \stoppealignment
```

* inherits: \reglealignement

```
\demarreallmodes [...,...] ... \stoppeallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\demarreappendices [..,..⩵..,..] ... \stoppeappendices
                    OPT
```

* marquepage = TEXT
  inherits: \regleblocsection

\demarrearriereplan $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppearriereplan
OPT

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

$\demarreARRIEREPLAN$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeARRIEREPLAN$
OPT

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

\demarreattachment $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeattachment
OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

$\demarreATTACHMENT$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stoppeATTACHMENT$
OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\demarrebackmatter $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppebackmatter
OPT

* marquepage = TEXT
  inherits: \regleblocsection

\demarrebar $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoppebar

* NAME

\demarrebitmapimage $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppebitmapimage

* couleur = rgb cmyk gris
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

\demarreblockquote $[...,...]$ ... \stoppeblockquote
OPT

* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

\demarrebodymatter $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppebodymatter
OPT

* marquepage = TEXT
  inherits: \regleblocsection

\demarreboxedcolumns $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeboxedcolumns
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\demarrebtxlabeltext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stoppebtxlabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions

* NAME

\demarrebuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoppebuffer
OPT

* NAME

$\demarreBUFFER$ ... $\stoppeBUFFER$

```
\demarrebut [...] ... \stoppebut

*   REFERENCE

\demarrecases [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppecases
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases

\demarrecatcodetable \... ... \stoppecatcodetable

*   CSNAME

\demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned

\demarrechapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppechapter
                    OPT              OPT
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\demarrecharacteralign [...] ... \stoppecharacteralign
                           OPT
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences

\demarrechemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppechemical
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupchemical

\demarrecitation [...,...] ... \stoppecitation
                      OPT
*   inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

\demarreciter ... \stoppeciter

\demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect

\demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting

\demarrecolorintent [...] ... \stoppecolorintent

*   knockout overprint rien

\demarrecoloronly [...] ... \stoppecoloronly

*   COLOR

\demarrecolorset [...] ... \stoppecolorset

*   NAME

\demarrecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppecolumns
                    OPT
*   inherits: \reglecolonnes
```

\demarrecolumnspan $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppecolumnspan
                              OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\demarrecombination $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ ... \stoppecombination
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

\demarrecombination $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppecombination
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\demarrecomment $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppecomment
                      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \reglecommentaire

\demarreCOMMENTAIRE $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... *\stoppeCOMMENTAIRE*
                            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \reglecommentaire

\demarrecomposant $[...]$ ... \stoppecomposant

* FILE *

\demarrecomposant $\overset{.}{..}$ ... \stoppecomposant

* FILE *

\demarrecom ... \stoppecom

\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode

\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode

---

\demarrecouleur $[.\overset{.}{.}.]$ ... \stoppecouleur

* COLOR

\demarrectxfunction $.\overset{.}{..}$ ... \stoppectxfunction

* NAME

\demarrectxfunctiondefinition $.\overset{.}{..}$ ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\demarrecurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor

\demarrecurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper

---

\demarredelimited $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... \stoppedelimited
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

70

```
\demarredelimitedtext [...¹.] [...²...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext
                                  OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...,*...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT
                               OPT

*  inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarreDESCRIPTION [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION
                              OPT

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreDESCRIPTION [...¹,...] {...².} ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION
                            OPT        OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath
```

```
\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath
```

```
\demarredocument [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppedocument
                           OPT

*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\demarreeffect [...] ... \stoppeeffect

*  NAME
```

```
\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT
```

```
\demarreelement [...,*...] ... \stoppeelement
                          OPT

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreembeddedxtable [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarreembeddedxtable [...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable
                          OPT

*  NAME
```

```
\demarreendnote [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppeendnote
                          OPT

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreendnote [...,*...] ... \stoppeendnote
                        OPT

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreENUMERATION [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppeENUMERATION
                              OPT

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

\demarreENUMERATION $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ ... \stoppeENUMERATION
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **REFERENCE**

2 **TEXT**

\demarreenvironement $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... \stoppeenvironement

* **FILE** *

\demarreenvironement $\overset{*}{\ldots}$ ... \stoppeenvironement

* **FILE** *

\demarreexceptions $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... \stoppeexceptions

* **SPRACHE**

\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded

\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect

\demarreextendedcatcodetable \.̇.. ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable

* **CSNAME**

\demarreexternalfigurecollection $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection

* **NAME**

\demarrefait $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ ... \stoppefait
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \regletabulation**

\demarrefigure $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{3}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ ... \stoppefigure
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **FILE**

3 **inherits: \figureexterne**

\demarrefiguretext $[\ldots,\overset{1}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $[\ldots,\overset{2}{\ldots},\ldots]$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ ... \stoppefiguretext
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1

2 **REFERENCE**

3 **TEXT**

\demarrefittingpage $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ ... \stoppefittingpage
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupfittingpage**

\demarreFITTINGPAGE $[\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$ ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE
_{OPT}

* **inherits: \setupfittingpage**

\demarrefloatcombination $[\overset{*}{\ldots}]$ ... \stoppefloatcombination
_{OPT}

* **N*M NAME**

\demarrefloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppefloatcombination
                                  OPT

* inherits: \setupcombination

\demarreFLOTTANTtexte [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoppeFLOTTANTtexte
                             OPT   OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\demarrefont [...] ... \stoppefont
             OPT

* FONT

\demarrefontclass [...] ... \stoppefontclass

* chaque NAME

\demarrefontsolution [...] ... \stoppefontsolution

* NAME

\demarreformula [...,...] ... \stoppeformula
                    OPT

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarreformulas [...,...] ... \stoppeformulas
                     OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\demarreFORMULEformula [...,...] ... \stoppeFORMULEformula
                           OPT

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarreframed [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeframed
               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

\demarreframedcontent [...] ... \stoppeframedcontent
                      OPT

* NAME desactive

\demarreframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeframedtext
                   OPT   OPT

1 gauche droite milieu rien

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\demarreTEXTEENCADRE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTEXTEENCADRE
                     OPT   OPT

1 gauche droite milieu rien

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\demarrefrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppefrontmatter
                         OPT

* marquepage = TEXT
  inherits: \regleblocsection

\demarregot [...] ... \stoppegot

* REFERENCE

73

`\demarregraphictext` $[\ldots^1_{,}\ldots]$ $[\ldots^2_{,}\ldots]$ $\{.^3_{\cdot}.\}$ ... `\stoppegraphictext`
                        OPT   OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

`\demarregridsnapping` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppegridsnapping`
                          OPT

*

`\demarregridsnapping` $[\ldots^*_{,}\ldots]$ ... `\stoppegridsnapping`
                            OPT

*   inherits: `\definegridsnapping`

`\demarregroupe` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppegroupe`
                    OPT

*   vide

`\demarrehboxestohbox` ... `\stoppehboxestohbox`

`\demarrehelptext` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppehelptext`
                      OPT

*   REFERENCE

`\demarreHELP` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... *`\stoppeHELP`*
                    OPT

*   REFERENCE

`\demarrehiding` ... `\stoppehiding`

`\demarrehighlight` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppehighlight`

*   NAME

`\demarrehyphenation` $[\ldots^*_{,}\ldots]$ ... `\stoppehyphenation`

*   original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\demarreimath` ... `\stoppeimath`

`\demarreindentedtext` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppeindentedtext`

*   NAME

`\demarreINDENTEDTEXT` ... *`\stoppeINDENTEDTEXT`*

`\demarreinteraction` $[.^*_{\cdot}.]$ ... `\stoppeinteraction`

*   cache NAME

`\demarreinterface` $.^*_{\cdot}.$ ... `\stoppeinterface`

*   tout SPRACHE

`\demarreintermezzotext` $[\ldots^1_{,}\ldots]$ $[\ldots^2_{,}\ldots]$ $\{.^3_{\cdot}.\}$ ... `\stoppeintermezzotext`
                             OPT   OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext

$\demarreitemgroup$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...,...}}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}$] ... **\stoppeitemgroup**

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

3 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

$\demarreITEMGROUP$ [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...,...}}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}$] ... $\stoppeITEMGROUP$

1 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

2 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

$\demarreitemize$ [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...,...}}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}$] ... **\stoppeitemize**

1 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

2 **inherits: \setupitemgroup**

\demarreJScode $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... **\stoppeJScode**

1 **NAME**

2 **uses**

3 **NAME**

\demarreJSpreamble $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... **\stoppeJSpreamble**

1 **NAME**

2 **used**

3 **now later**

\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout

$\demarreLUA$ [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..}$] ... **\stoppeLUA**

* **inherits: \regledactylo**

$\demarreLUA$ [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{*}{...,...}}$] ... **\stoppeLUA**

* **continue**

$\demarrelabeltexte$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}$] ... **\stoppelabeltexte**

1 **SPRACHE**

2 **KEY**

$\demarreETIQUETTEtexte$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}$] ... $\stoppeETIQUETTEtexte$

1 **SPRACHE**

2 **KEY**

\demarrelayout [$\overset{*}{...}$] ... **\stoppelayout**

* **NAME**

$\demarrelegend$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}$] ... **\stoppelegend**

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \regletabulation**

```
\demarreligne [...]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte

*  TEXT
```

```
\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment

*  gauche milieu droite max
```

```
\demarrelinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoppelinecorrection
                                OPT
*  vide inherits: \vide
```

```
\demarrelinenumbering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppelinenumbering
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \reglenumerotationligne
```

```
\demarrelinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoppelinenumbering
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  continue NUMMER
```

```
\demarrelines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppelines
                     OPT
*  inherits: \reglelignes
```

```
\demarreLIGNES [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeLIGNES
                      OPT
*  inherits: \reglelignes
```

```
\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable
```

```
\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody
```

```
\demarrelinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppelinetablecell
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead
```

```
\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes
```

```
\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup
```

```
\demarrelocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection
                                   OPT
*  vide inherits: \vide
```

```
\demarrelocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoppelocalnotes

*  NAME
```

```
\demarrelocalsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoppelocalsetups
                        OPT
1  grille

2  NAME
```

```
\demarrelocalsetups .⋮. ... \stoppelocalsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\demarrelua ... \stoppelua
```

```
\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode
```

```
\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoppeluasetups
                      OPT
1   grille

2   NAME
```

```
\demarreluasetups .⋮. ... \stoppeluasetups

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode
                  OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions
                         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPdrawing [.⋮.] ... \stoppeMPdrawing
                    OPT
*   -
```

```
\demarreMPenvironment [.⋮.] ... \stoppeMPenvironment
                        OPT
*   raz global +
```

```
\demarreMPextensions {...,...} ... \stoppeMPextensions
                          OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stoppeMPinclusions
                       OPT    OPT
1   +

2   NAME
```

```
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
```

```
\demarreMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMPpage
                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.²,...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic
                                     OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

\demarreMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun
          OPT

* NAME

\demarreMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMP
          OPT

* inherits: \regledactylo

\demarreMP [...,...] ... \stoppeMP
          OPT

* continue

\demarremakeup [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppemakeup
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglemakeup

\demarreMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup
                              OPT

* inherits: \reglemakeup

instances: standard page text middle

\demarremargereglee [...] ... \stoppemargereglee
                        OPT

* NUMMER

\demarremargereglee [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppemargereglee
                              OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\demarremarginblock [...] ... \stoppemarginblock
                        OPT

* NAME

\demarremarkedcontent [...] ... \stoppemarkedcontent
                          OPT

* raz tout NAME

\demarremathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppemathalignment
                                OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\demarreMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMATHALIGNMENT
                                OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\demarremathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppemathcases
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\demarreMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeMATHCASES
                            OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\demarremathlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoppemathlabeltext
                          OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\demarremathmatrix $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppemathmatrix
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\demarreMATHMATRIX $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeMATHMATRIX
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\demarremathmode ... \stoppemathmode

\demarremathstyle $[...,^*...]$ ... \stoppemathstyle

* NAME

\demarrematrices $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppematrices
                             OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\demarrematrix $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppematrix
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\demarremaxaligned ... \stoppemaxaligned

\demarremdformula $[...,^*...]$ ... \stoppemdformula
                          OPT
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\demarremenuinteraction $[...^*]$ ... \stoppemenuinteraction

* NAME

\demarremiddlealigned ... \stoppemiddlealigned

\demarremixedcolumns $[...^1_{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppemixedcolumns
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS
                               OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\demarremode $[...,^*...]$ ... \stoppemode

* NAME

\demarremodeset $[...,^1...]$ $\{..^2..\}$ ... \stoppemodeset

1 NAME defaut

2 CONTENT

\demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection

\demarremodule $[...^*]$ ... \stoppemodule

* FILE

\demarremodule $..^*..$ ... \stoppemodule

* FILE

```
\demarrempformula [...,...] ... \stoppempformula
            OPT
*   groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\demarrenamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenamedsection
                          OPT           OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarrenamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas
                               OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\demarrenarrower [...,...] ... \stoppenarrower
                      OPT
*   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarreNARROWER [...,...] ... \stoppeNARROWER
                      OPT
*   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarrenarrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenarrow
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglecompoetroite
```

```
\demarrenarrow [...] [...,...] ... \stoppenarrow
                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarrenarrow [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stoppenarrow
                    OPT           OPT
1   inherits: \reglecompoetroite

2   [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
```

```
\demarrenegative ... \stoppenegative
```

```
\demarrenicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox
                             OPT
*   largeur = DIMENSION
    hauteur = DIMENSION
    offset  = DIMENSION
    strut   = oui non
```

```
\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference
```

```
\demarrenop ... \stoppenop
```

```
\demarrenotallmodes [...,...] ... \stoppenotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrenotepdp [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppenotepdp
                      OPT
*   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrenotepdp [...,...] ... \stoppenotepdp
                      OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext
```

```
\demarreNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeNOTE
                   OPT
*   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreNOTE [...,...] ... \stoppeNOTE
                 OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrenotmode [...,...] ... \stoppenotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stoppeoperatortext
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\demarreopposite ... \stoppeopposite
```

```
\demarreoutputstream [..] ... \stoppeoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreoverlay ... \stoppeoverlay
```

```
\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint
```

```
\demarrePARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppePARSEDXML
                        OPT
*   inherits: \regledactylo
```

```
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML
                        OPT
*   continue
```

```
\demarrepagecomment ... \stoppepagecomment
```

```
\demarrepagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppepagefigure
                                 OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\demarrepagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppepagegrid
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\demarrepagegridspan [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppepagegridspan
                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\demarrePAGEGRID [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppePAGEGRID
                           OPT

*   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\demarrepagelayout [...] ... \stoppepagelayout

*   page pagegauche pagedroite
```

```
\demarrepar  [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppepar
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\demarreparagraph  [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppeparagraph
                  OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\demarreparagraphs [...] ... \stoppeparagraphs

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell
```

```
\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS
```

```
\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL
```

```
\demarreparbuilder [...] ... \stoppeparbuilder

*   defaut oneline basic NAME
```

```
\demarrepart  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppepart
                     OPT             OPT

1   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplacechemical  [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppeplacechemical
                              OPT             OPT

1   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    emplacement  =
    reference    = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplacefigure [..,..⸲¹⸲..,..] [..,..⸲²⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplacefigure
                         OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceflottant [.¹.] [..,..⸲²⸲..,..] [..,..⸲³⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplaceflottant
                              OPT              OPT

1  SINGULAR

2  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceFLOTTANT [..,..⸲¹⸲..,..] [..,..⸲²⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplaceFLOTTANT
                          OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceformule [..,..⸲*⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplaceformule
                         OPT

*  titre     = TEXT
   suffix    = TEXT
   reference = + - TEXT
```

```
\demarreplaceformule [...,...] ... \stoppeplaceformule
                        OPT

*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\demarreplacegraphic [..,..⸲¹⸲..,..] [..,..⸲²⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplacegraphic
                         OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplaceintermezzo [..,..⸲¹⸲..,..] [..,..⸲²⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo
                            OPT              OPT

1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreplacelegende [..,..⸲*⸲..,..] ... \stoppeplacelegende
                         OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\demarreplacepairedbox [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox
                                   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX
                                OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\demarreplacetable [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppeplacetable
                            OPT   OPT

1 titre   = TEXT
   marquepage   = TEXT
   marquage   = TEXT
   liste   = TEXT
   emplacement =
   reference   = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarrepositioning [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppepositioning
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay

* NAME

\demarrepositive ... \stoppepositive

\demarrepostponing [...] ... \stoppepostponing
                    OPT

* [-+]NUMMER

\demarreprefixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoppeprefixtext
                            OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE

\demarreprocessassignmentlist [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE

\demarreprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL

\demarreprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\demarreproduit [...] ... \stoppeproduit

* FILE *

\demarreproduit ... ... \stoppeproduit

* FILE *

\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet

* FILE *

\demarreprojet ... ... \stoppeprojet

* FILE *

\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors

\demarrepsh [...] ... \stoppepsh

* REFERENCE

\demarrepublication $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppepublication
                    $\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized

\demarrerawsetups $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ ... \stopperawsetups
                  $\underset{OPT}{}$

1 grille

2 NAME

\demarrerawsetups ... ... \stopperawsetups

* NAME

\demarreraw [...] ... \stopperaw

* REFERENCE

\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile

\demarreregime [...] ... \stopperegime

* inherits: \enableregime

\demarrereusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...,...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic
                                      $\underset{OPT}{}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

\demarrerob [...] ... \stopperob

* REFERENCE

\demarrerul ... \stopperul

\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\demarresdformula [...,...,...] ... \stoppesdformula
                     $\underset{OPT}{}$
* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```
\demarresection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppesection
                        OPT              OPT
1   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresectionblock [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppesectionblock
                                    OPT
1   NAME

2   marquepage = TEXT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarresectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stoppesectionblockenvironment

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK
                                OPT
*   marquepage = TEXT
    inherits: \regleblocsection
```

```
\demarresectionlevel [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \stoppesectionlevel
                        OPT          OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarreSECTION [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppeSECTION
                        OPT              OPT
1   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage     = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoppesetups
                  OPT
1   grille

2   NAME
```

```
\demarresetups ... ... \stoppesetups

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreshift [...] ... \stoppeshift

*   NAME
```

```
\demarresidebar [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppesidebar
                  OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\demarresimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppesimplecolumns
                              OPT
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stoppespecialitem
                      OPT      OPT
1   element

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [...] {...} ... \stoppespecialitem
1   sym cours mar

2   TEXT
```

```
\demarrespecialitem [...] ... \stoppespecialitem
*   sous its
```

```
\demarrespeech [...,...] ... \stoppespeech
                 OPT
*   inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
```

```
\demarrespformula [...,...] ... \stoppespformula
                     OPT
*   groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\demarrespread ... \stoppespread
```

```
\demarre [...] ... \stoppe
          OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP
```

```
\demarrestaticMPfigure {...} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\demarreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE
```

```
\demarrestyle [...] ... \stoppestyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\demarrestyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppestyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\demarresubformulas [...,...] ... \stoppesubformulas
                       OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

87

```
\demarresubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubject
                     OPT              OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubjectlevel [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] ... \stoppesubjectlevel
                      OPT         OPT             OPT
1  NAME

2  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsection
                       OPT             OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence
```

```
\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack
```

```
\demarresubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubject
                       OPT             OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsection
                          OPT             OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsubject
                          OPT             OPT
1  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   marquage    = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection
                             OPT              OPT
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject
                             OPT              OPT
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsubsection [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection
                                OPT              OPT
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresubsubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject
                                OPT              OPT
1   titre       = TEXT
    marquepage  = TEXT
    marquage    = TEXT
    liste       = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\demarresymbolset [..ˑ.] ... \stoppesymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\demarreTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTABLE
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\demarreTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEbody
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\demarreTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\demarreTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEhead
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\demarreTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTABLEnext
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\demarreTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppeTEXpage
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\demarreTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTEX
             OPT
*   inherits: \regledactylo
```

```
\demarreTEX [...,...] ... \stoppeTEX
            OPT
*   continue
```

```
\demarretablehead [...] ... \stoppetablehead
*   NAME
```

```
\demarretables [|...|] ... \stoppetables
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\demarretables [...] ... \stoppetables
*   NAME
```

```
\demarretabletail [...] ... \stoppetabletail
*   NAME
```

```
\demarretabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoppetabletext
                        1            2          3
                       OPT          OPT
1
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\demarretable [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppetable
                 1           2
                            OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \regletableaux
```

```
\demarretable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppetable
               1           2
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \regletableaux
```

```
\demarretabulate [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppetabulate
                    1           2
                   OPT         OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \regletabulation
```

```
\demarretabulatehead [...] ... \stoppetabulatehead
                      OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarretabulatetail [...] ... \stoppetabulatetail
                      OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreTABULE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABULE
                 1           2
                OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \regletabulation
```

```
\demarreTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeTABULATION
                      1           2
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

\demarretaglabeltext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stoppetaglabeltext
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\demarretete $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ ... \stoppetete
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode

\demarretexdefinition $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ $\overset{4}{...}$ $\overset{5}{...}$ $\overset{6}{...}$ ... \stoppetexdefinition
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\demarretextbackground $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppetextbackground
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual

\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\demarretextcolor $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stoppetextcolor

* COLOR

\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent

\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte

\demarretextetete $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ ... \stoppetextetete
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\demarretextflow $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stoppetextflow

* NAME

\demarretitle $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppetitle
_{OPT OPT}

1 titre   = TEXT
  marquepage   = TEXT
  marquage   = TEXT
  liste   = TEXT
  reference   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarretokens [...̣] ... \stoppetokens`

* NAME

`\demarretransparent [...̣] ... \stoppetransparent`

* COLOR

`\demarretxt ... \stoppetxt`

$\demarretypescript\ [...\overset{1}{,}...]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ [...\overset{3}{,}...]\ ...\ \backslash stoppetypescript$

    OPT   OPT   OPT

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size nom

`\demarretypescriptcollection [...̣] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection`

* NAME

$\demarreTYPING\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stoppeTYPING$

                OPT

* inherits: \regledactylo

$\demarreTYPING\ [...\overset{*}{,}...]\ ...\ \backslash stoppeTYPING$

             OPT

* continue

$\demarretyping\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \backslash stoppetyping$

                OPT

* inherits: \regledactylo

$\demarretyping\ [...\overset{*}{,}...]\ ...\ \backslash stoppetyping$

             OPT

* continue

$\demarreuniqueMPgraphic\ \{...\overset{1}{.}\}\ \{...\overset{2}{,}...\}\ ...\ \backslash stoppeuniqueMPgraphic$

                              OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

$\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic\ \{...\overset{1}{.}\}\ \{...\overset{2}{,}...\}\ ...\ \backslash stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic$

                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

$\demarreunittext\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\overset{2}{.}.]\ ...\ \backslash stoppeunittext$

                OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

`\demarreunpacked ... \stoppeunpacked`

$\demarreusableMPgraphic\ \{...\overset{1}{.}\}\ \{...\overset{2}{,}...\}\ ...\ \backslash stoppeusableMPgraphic$

                              OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\demarreuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\demarreusemathstyleparameter \.^.. ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\demarreusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stoppeusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\demarreva [...] ... \stoppeva

* REFERENCE

\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox

\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator

\demarreviewerlayer [...] ... \stoppeviewerlayer

* NAME

\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER

\demarreXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeXML
            OPT
* inherits: \regledactylo

\demarreXML [...,...] ... \stoppeXML
             OPT
* continue

\demarrexcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppexcell
              OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable

\demarrexcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppexcellgroup
                   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\demarrexgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppexgroup
               OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\demarrexmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stoppexmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

```
\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups [....] [....] ... \stoppexmlsetups
                        OPT
1   grille
2   NAME
```

```
\demarrexmlsetups ... ... \stoppexmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrexrow [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppexrow
             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrexrowgroup [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppexrowgroup
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablebody
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablebody [....] ... \stoppextablebody
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrextablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablefoot
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablefoot [....] ... \stoppextablefoot
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrextablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablehead
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablehead [....] ... \stoppextablehead
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarrextablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextablenext
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextablenext [....] ... \stoppextablenext
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\demarreXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppeXTABLE
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\demarrextable [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppextable
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

94

\demarrextable *[...]* ... \stoppextable
_{OPT}

* NAME

\depthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\DESCRIPTION [...,...] {...} ... \par
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...] [..,..=..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 language   =
  methode   =
  numberorder = numeros
  compress   = oui non tout
  critere   = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT

\determinenumerotete [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...}

* NUMMER

\digits ...

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \.²..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\directcolor [..˙.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..˙.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \definitcouleur

\directconvertedcounter {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

\directdummyparameter {..˙.}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx ..˙.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ..˙.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [..¹.] {..².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {..˙.}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}
           OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {..˙.}

* NAME

\directsetup {...}

* NAME

\directsymbol {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\displaymath {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}

* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}

* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize` {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip` {...*.}

*

`\doadaptrightskip` {...*.}

*

`\doaddfeature` {...*.}

*   NAME

`\doassign` [...¹.] [..²=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty` [...¹.] [..²=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext` {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment` {...*.}

*   TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate` {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.}

1   REFERENCE

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

6   BEFEHL

7   BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair` {...,*...}

*   TEXT

`\documentvariable` {...*.}

*   KEY

\dodoubleargument \\...¹ [...²] [...³]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \\...¹ [...,²...] [...³]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \\...¹ [...²] [...³]
                      OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \\...¹ [...,²...] [...³]
                              OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \\...¹ {...²} {...³}
                           OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [...¹] [..²=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]
                           OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
        1     2     3

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
                *
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
                     1     2

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
                       1         2     3

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
                 1         2     3

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
                     1         2     3

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3

1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3

1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

100

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...}

* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} \·...⁴ {...⁵.}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

4   CSNAME

5   CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifcounter {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefined {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused` {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown` {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused` {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter` {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension` {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...¹} {...²}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \...¹.. \...².. {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹.. \².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹.. \².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME tout

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifempty {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.1.. {.2..}

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.1.. \.2..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...}{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...}{...}{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...}{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...}{...}{...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \...\... {...}{...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...}{...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,...}{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,...}{...}{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \...\...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {.*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {.*.}`

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE

\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifnotinset {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT
2   TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.*.}

*   TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...}` `{...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME tout

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...}¹ {...}²

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.¹.. {...}²

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`.. {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{4}{\ldots}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftext {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {`$\overset{1}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{2}{\ldots}$`} {`$\overset{3}{\ldots}$`}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \\.\.\.\sup{1} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{2} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{3} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{4} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{5} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{6} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{7} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{8}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

8   TEXT

\dosingleargument \\.\.\.\sup{1} [.\.\.]\sup{2}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosingleempty \\.\.\.\sup{1} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{2}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \\.\.\.\sup{1} {.\.\.}\sub{OPT}\sup{2}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \\.\.\.\sup{1} [.\.\.]\sup{2} [.\.\.]\sup{3} [.\.\.]\sup{4} [.\.\.]\sup{5} [.\.\.]\sup{6} [.\.\.]\sup{7}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \\.\.\.\sup{1} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{2} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{3} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{4} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{5} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{6} [.\.\.]\sub{OPT}\sup{7}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

7   TEXT

\dostarttagged {.\.\.}\sup{1} {.\.\.}\sup{2} ... \dostoptagged

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\dot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]`
                   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]`
                          OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}`
                        OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\doublebar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...

1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2   CSNAME
```

`\dowithwargument \.̇..`

* **CSNAME**

`\dpofstring {...}`

* **TEXT**

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* **KEY**

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* **BEFEHL**

`\EveryPar {...}`

* **BEFEHL**

$\echelle\ \underset{OPT}{[...\overset{1}{.}..]}\ \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}\ \{...\overset{3}{.}..\}$

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupscale**

3 **CONTENT**

$\ecran\ \underset{OPT}{[...\overset{*}{,}...]}$

* **inherits: \page**

$\ecritdansliste\ [..\overset{1}{.}.]\ \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}\ \{...\overset{3}{.}..\}\ \{...\overset{4}{.}..\}$

1 **LISTE**

2 **inherits: \regleliste**

3 **NUMMER**

4 **TEXT**

$\ecritentreliste\ [..\overset{1}{.}.]\ \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]}\ \{...\overset{3}{.}..\}$

1 **LISTE**

2 **inherits: \regleliste**

3 **BEFEHL**

$\edefconvertedargument\ \backslash\overset{1}{.}..\ \{..\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 **CSNAME**

2 **TEXT**

`\efcmaxheight {...}`

* **NAME**

`\efcmaxwidth {...}`

* **NAME**

```
\efcminheight {...}

* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\elements [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \regleelements

2 TEXT
```

```
\element [...,...]
            OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\el
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
              OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\endhbox
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
           OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]

* titre       = TEXT
  marquepage  = TEXT
  liste       = TEXT
  reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\endvbox
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERATION [...,...] {...} ... \par
              OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\environement [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\environement ...

*   FILE
```

```
\envvar {..1..} {..2..}

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
              OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
                OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
                 OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
                 OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..1..} {..2..}
                       OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {..1..} {..2..}
                     OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\espace
```

\espacefixe

\espacesfixes

\eTeX

\ethiopic

$\ETIQUETTE \underset{OPT}{[...,...]} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$\etire \underset{OPT}{[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]} \{...^2...\}$

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

$\etwoheadrightarrowfill \underset{OPT}{\{...^1...\}} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\eunderbarfill \underset{OPT}{\{...^1...\}} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\eunderbracefill \underset{OPT}{\{...^1...\}} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\eunderbracketfill \underset{OPT}{\{...^1...\}} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\eunderparentfill \underset{OPT}{\{...^1...\}} \underset{OPT}{\{...^2...\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\executeifdefined \{...^1...\} \{...^2...\}$

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

$\expandcheckedcsname \backslash\overset{1}{...} \{...^2...\} \{...^3...\}$

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

```
\expanded {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}

1  CSNAME

2  NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}

* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1  NAME

2  KEY
```

```
\faitreference (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]

1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\fakebox ..

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \.*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \.*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre

3  CONTENT
```

```
\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}

1  NUMMER

2  CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}

* NAME
```

`\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

* x xx petit grand script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz defaut old local

2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz defaut old local

2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`
                 OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3

\fetchonemark [..¹..] [..².]
_{OPT}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   page NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   page NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fichierdactylo [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regledactylo

3   FILE

\fieldbody [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

```
\figureexterne [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT     OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \figureexterne
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
            OPT
1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
*  sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...}
1  NUMMER

2  NUMMER
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  FILE

2  paire impair NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3  largeur    = DIMENSION
   category   = CD:STRING
   n          = NUMMER
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME

2  etiquette    = NAME
   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative  = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

\firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

*   TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

*   TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpage

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {..².}
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushcollector [..*..]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [..*..]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [..*..]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {..*..}

* NAME

`\flushtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\flushtoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontchar {...}`

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`

* NUMMER

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\fontsize`

`\fontstyle`

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...,...] {...}`
        OPT

1 groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

2 CONTENT

```
\foundbox {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \regleencadre

2   CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

151

\TEXTEENCADRE $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\FRAMED $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro $\backslash.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\backslash.\overset{2}{.}.$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\frozenhbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\gardeblocs $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\gdefconvertedargument $\backslash.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand $\backslash.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\backslash.\overset{2}{.}.$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxllx $.\overset{*}{.}.$

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly ..̇.

*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [..̇.]
            OPT

*  BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,̇...]

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,̇...]

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {..̇.} {..̇.} {..̇.}

1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {..̇.} {..̇.}

1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..̇.]

*  BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {..̇.}

*  NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {..̇.} {..̇.}

1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {..̇.}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=̇..,..]

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..̇.] [..,..=̇..,..]

1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\getfiguredimensions [..¹..] *[..,..=²..,..]*
_{OPT}

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {..ˣ..}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {..ˣ..}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {..ˣ..}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {..ˣ..}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [..¹..] *[..,..=²..,..]* {..³..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.*..

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.*.}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.¹.] [.².]

1

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.*.}

*

\getroundednoflines {.*.}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..¹..] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ..*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*

\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {..*.}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {..*.}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [..¹..] [..²..]
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.} {..⁸.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...*]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                     OPT
*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals` [..¹..] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil` \.*..

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax` ..*. \relax

* CONTENT

`\got` [..¹..] ..².. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata` *[..¹..]* [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
       OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\grabuntil` {..¹..} \.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\grave` {..*..}

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` {..*..}

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring` ..¹. \at ..². \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {..*..}

* NUMMER

`\grille` *[..,..⁼..,..]*
       OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

\groupedcommand {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

*   CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {...}

*   CHARACTER

\haut {...}

*   CONTENT

\HAUT {...}

*   CONTENT

\hboxofvbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\headhbox ... {...}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsym {...} [...,...] {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ... {...}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\helptext [...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\HELP [...] {...} {...}
      OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\hglue ...

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

\hilo [...] {...} {...}
      OPT
1 gauche droite

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\himilo {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

```
\hl [...]
      OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
       1      2
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
                1      2
1   DIMENSION

2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
         1      2
         OPT    OPT
1   NAME

2   petit moyen grand normal defaut rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}

*   NAME
```

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\includemenu [...]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

* NAME

\inconnu

\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\incremente \...

* CSNAME

\incremente cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\indentation

\index [...] [..+...+..]
        OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\index [...] {...} [..+...+..]
        OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

167

\infofont

\infofontbold

$\inframed\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

　　　　　　OPT

1　inherits: \regleencadre

2　CONTENT

$\infull\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*　NAME

$\inheritparameter\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\overset{2}{.}.]\ [.\overset{3}{.}.]$

1　TEXT

2　TEXT

3　KEY

\inhibitblank

$\ininner\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

　　　　　OPT　　　　　　　OPT

1　reference = REFERENCE

　　inherits: \setupmargindata

2　inherits: \setupmarginframed

3　CONTENT

$\ininneredge\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

　　　　　　OPT　　　　　　　OPT

1　reference = REFERENCE

　　inherits: \setupmargindata

2　inherits: \setupmarginframed

3　CONTENT

$\ininnermargin\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

　　　　　　　OPT　　　　　　　OPT

1　reference = REFERENCE

　　inherits: \setupmargindata

2　inherits: \setupmarginframed

3　CONTENT

$\initializeboxstack\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*　NAME

$\inlinebuffer\ [...,\overset{*}{...}]$

　　　　　　OPT

*　BUFFER

$\inlinedbox\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*　CONTENT

$\inlinemath\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*　CONTENT

168

```
\inlinemathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inmframed [..,..⸠¹⸠..,..] {.².}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..⸠¹⸠..,..] [..,..⸠²⸠..,..] {.³.}
                OPT              OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..⸠¹⸠..,..] [..,..⸠²⸠..,..] {.³.}
                OPT              OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..⸠¹⸠..,..] [..,..⸠²⸠..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT              OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..⸠¹⸠..,..] [..,..⸠²⸠..,..] {.³.}
                       OPT              OPT
1   reference = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE

\input {...}

* FILE

\input ...

* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT           OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 largeur = DIMENSION
  n       = NUMMER

\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²} \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME
```

`\installbottomframerenderer {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installelangue [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \reglelangue
```

```
\installelangue [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {..²..} \.³..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {..¹..} {..²..}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..¹.. {..²..}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normal rien NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicbold

\italiccorrection

```
\itemtag [...,...]
          OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\itm [...,...]
      OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\JOURSEMAINE {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\joursemaine {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\kap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

ETIQUETTElangue

\labeltexte {...}

* KEY

ETIQUETTEtexte {...}

* KEY

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

ETIQUETTEtexts {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

* SPRACHE

\langue [...]

* SPRACHE

\langueprincipale [...]

* SPRACHE

LANGUAGE

\largeurligne

\lastcounter [...¹.] [...²]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...*.]

*   NAME

\lastdigit {...*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...*.}

*   BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox ..._{OPT} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\left ...

* CHARACTER

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {...}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftETIQUETTEtexte {...}

* KEY

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ..._{OPT} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox `...` {`...`}
                    OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop `...` {`...`}
                   OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {`...`}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox `...` {`...`}
                  OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox `...` {`...`}
                  OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop `...` {`...`}
                  OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {`...`}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \`...` `...` \`...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \`...` \csname `...` \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname `...` \endcsname \`...`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname `...` \endcsname \csname `...` \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.¹.} \²..

1   KEY

2   CSNAME

\letempty \ˑ..

*   CSNAME

\letgvalue {.¹.} \²..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.ˑ.}

*   NAME

\letgvalurelax {.ˑ.}

*   NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\setminus$**letterspacing** $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
    _{OPT}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ \$\overset{2}{...}$..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME

\lfence $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CONTENT

\ligneh

\lignenoire $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
       _{OPT}

*   inherits: \reglelignesnoires

\ligneregleetexte $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
      _{OPT}   _{OPT}

1   sup milieu inf

2   TEXT

\lignesnoires $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
      _{OPT}

*   inherits: \reglelignesnoires

\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...}¹ {...,...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\line {...}

* CONTENT

\linenote {...}

* TEXT

\NOTELIGNE {...}

* TEXT

\linespanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..]¹ [...]²
                    OPT
1 reference   = REFERENCE
  alternative =
  avant   = BEFEHL
  apres   = BEFEHL
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
          OPT

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   reference   = REFERENCE
    alternative =
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\llongueurliste
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

* FILE

\loadluafile [...]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE

\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \...

* CSNAME
```

\localpushbox ...

* **CSNAME NUMMER**

\localpushmacro \...

* **CSNAME**

\localundefine {...}

* **NAME**

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {...}

* **FILE**

\locfilename {...}

* **FILE**

\logo [...] {...}
    OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

\lomihi {...} {...} {...}

1 **CONTENT**

2 **CONTENT**

3 **CONTENT**

\lowerbox {...} \... {...}

1 **DIMENSION**

2 **CSNAME**

3 **CONTENT**

\lowercased {...}

* **TEXT**

\lowercasestring ... \to \...

1 **TEXT**

2 **CSNAME**

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
    OPT

1 gauche droite

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop .¹. {.².}
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional *..

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment .*.

* FILE

\luaexpanded {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.*.}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MOIS {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHLONG {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

* NUMMER

\MOT {...}

* TEXT

\MOTS {...}

* TEXT

\Mot {...}

* TEXT

\Mots {...}

* TEXT

\MPanchor {...}

* NAME

```
\MPbetex {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT
1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

*   NAME

\MPr {...}

*   NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY

\MPregion {...}

*   NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

*   NAME

\MPrs {...}

*   NAME

\MPstring {...}

*   NAME

\MPtext {...}

*   NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

*   COLOR

\MPul {...}

*   NAME

\MPur {...}

*   NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

```
\MPvar {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
      OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {..⁴..}
                        OPT                OPT

1  NAME

2  reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

3  inherits: \setupmarginframed

4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³..}
                  OPT              OPT

1  reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [..¹..] {..²..}
                OPT

1  raz tout NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*..]

*  NAME
```

```
\marquage (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³..]

1  POSITION

2  POSITION

3  REFERENCE
```

```
\marquepage [..¹..] {..²..}
               OPT

1  ABSCHNITT LISTE

2  TEXT
```

```
\mar {..*..}

*  TEXT
```

```
\mat {..*..}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
         OPT

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*..}

*  NAME
```

192

\MATHCOMMAND $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   TEXT

\mathematique $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
         OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT   OPT

1   inverse mathematique texte chemistry

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
         OPT

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\mathfunction $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   KEY

\mathlabeltexts $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\mathop $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [...¹] {...²}
          OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbi {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbs {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextit {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextsl {...}

* TEXT

\mathtexttf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet [...¹] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordbf $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordbi $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordbs $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordit $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordsl $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\mathwordtf $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\maxaligned $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CONTENT

\mbox $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   CONTENT

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteraction [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \reglemenuinteraction
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
        OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mhookrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
             OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\middle $\overset{*}{...}$

* **CHARACTER**

\middlealigned $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* **CONTENT**

\middlebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* **CONTENT**

\midhbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* **CONTENT**

\minimalhbox $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
            OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **CONTENT**

\mixedcaps $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* **TEXT**

\mkvibuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
       OPT

* **BUFFER**

\mLeftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
         OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mLeftrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
           OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
        OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mleftharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
           OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mleftharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
          OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

```
\mleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   FILE

2   KEY
```

```
\mois {.ᵗ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\molecule {.ᵗ.}
*   CONTENT
```

`\mono`

`\monobold`

`\mononormal`

```
\monthlong {.ᵗ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {.ᵗ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\montrecadre [...,¹...] [...,²...]
            OPT        OPT
1   sup entete texte pdp inf

2   bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
```

```
\montrecouleur [.ᵗ.]
*   COLOR
```

```
\montredisposition [...,ᵗ...]
                   OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\montreedition [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT        OPT        OPT
1   inherits: \regletaillepapier

2   inherits: \regletaillepapier

3   inherits: \regledisposition
```

```
\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...,...]
```

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```
\montregrille [...,...]
                OPT
```
* raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes

```
\montregroupecouleur [..¹..] [...,²...]
                               OPT
```
1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

```
\montrejeusymboles [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\montremakeup [..*..]
                OPT
```
* makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
  simplevtop user math italique origin raz

```
\montrepalette [..¹..] [...,²...]
                         OPT
```
1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom

```
\montrepolicecorps [...,...]
```

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```
\montrereglages [...,...]
                  OPT
```
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

```
\montrestruts
```

```
\motdroit [..¹..] {..²..}
            OPT
```
1 droite DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

```
\motmarge [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³..}
            OPT              OPT
```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}
               OPT      OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrel {..¹..} {..²..}
        OPT      OPT
```
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtext {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mtriplerel {...¹} {...²}
          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
```

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \...¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
```

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\Numeros {...}

* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\naturalhbox .¹. {.².}
         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack .¹. {.².}
         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox .¹. {.².}
         OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                   OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...˙
```
*   CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negatecolorbox ...˙
```
*   CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negated {...˙}
```
*   TEXT

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \˙...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\newcatcodetable \˙...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\newcounter \˙...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\newevery \˙...¹ \˙...²
```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...˙}
```
*   NAME

```
\newsignal \˙...
```
*   CSNAME

```
\newsystemmode {...˙}
```
*   NAME

```
\nextbox
```

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..¹.] *[..².]*
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\suivantPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpage

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nihongo

\nobar {..*..}

* CONTENT

\nocap {..*..}

* TEXT

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

`\nocitation {...}`

* **REFERENCE**

`\nocite [...]`

* **REFERENCE**

`\nocite {...}`

* **REFERENCE**

`\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}`

1 **CSNAME**

2 **CONTENT**

`\noffigurepages`

`\noflines`

`\noflocalfloats`

`\noindentation`

`\nonfrenchspacing`

`\nonmathematics {...}`

* **CONTENT**

`\nop ... \\`

* **TEXT**

`\nop`

`\normal`

`\normalboldface`

`\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}`

1 inherits: `\regleencadre`

2 **CONTENT**

`\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}`

1 **CSNAME**

2 **DIMENSION**

`\normalizedfontsize`

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\note [....] [....]
      OPT
1  NAME

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\notepdp [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\notepdp [..,..=..,..]

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\notesymbol [....] [....]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
      OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}

*  DIMENSION
```

```
\numeroformule [...,...]
               OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\numeropage
```

```
\numeros {...}

*  NUMMER
```

```
\numerotete [....] [....]
                    OPT
1  ABSCHNITT

2  precedent courant prochain premier dernier
```

```
\numerotetecourant
```

206

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\obtientmarquage [.¹..] [.²..] [.³.]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3

`\offset [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}`
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [..,..¹⁼..,..] \².. {.³.}`
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\onedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\operatorlanguage`

`\operatortext {...}`

* KEY

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\oriente [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}`
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \regleoriente

2 CONTENT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT

1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

2   style   =
    couleur = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT

1   alternative = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbar {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\overbartext {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...}

* TEXT

\overbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {..*..}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {..*..}

* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\overloaderror

\overparent {..*..}

* TEXT

\overparenttext {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {..*..}

* TEXT

\overrightarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoondown {..*..}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoonup {..*..}

* TEXT

\overset {..¹..} {..²..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overstrike {..*..}

* CONTENT

\overstrikes {..*..}

* CONTENT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \²...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \²...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

* DIMENSION

\page [...,...]
         OPT
* inherits: \pagebreak

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT   OPT
1 sup entete texte pdp inf

2 texte marge bord

3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]
                OPT
* NAME

```
\pagefigure [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT            OPT

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\part [...,¹...] {...}
            OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

212

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {.\overset{*}{..}}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\periodes $[.\overset{*}{..}]$
         OPT
* NUMMER

\periodes $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
         OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* **NUMMER**

\persiannumerals {...}

* **NUMMER**

\phantom {...}

* **CONTENT**

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

* **largeur = DIMENSION**
  hauteur = DIMENSION
  profondeur = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 **BEFEHL**

2 **BEFEHL**

3 **BEFEHL**

\pilechamp [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad_{\text{OPT}}\qquad\quad_{\text{OPT}}$

1 **NAME**

2 **NAME**

3 **inherits: \setupfieldcategory**

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad_{\text{OPT}}\qquad_{\text{OPT}}$

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupbtxrendering**

\placechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
$\qquad\qquad\qquad_{\text{OPT}}\qquad\quad_{\text{OPT}}$

1

2 **REFERENCE**

3 **TEXT**

4 **CONTENT**

\placecitation [...]

* **REFERENCE**

\placecomments

\placecontent [..,..=..,..]
$\qquad\qquad\qquad_{\text{OPT}}$
* **inherits: \regleliste**

\placecoteacote {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\placefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placeflottant [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1 SINGULAR

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placeFLOTTANT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeformule [...,...]
                   OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

```
\placegraphic [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
              OPT          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

`\placehelp`

```
\placeindex [..,..�⃰..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\placeinitial [..*..]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placeintermezzo [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                  OPT         OPT

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                            OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelegende [..,..¹..,..] {...².} {...³.}
                   OPT

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT
```

```
\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\placeliste [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\placelisteinmbriquee [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste
```

216

$\placeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistofabbreviations [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

$\placelistofchemicals [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistoffigures [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistofFLOATS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistofgraphics [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistofintermezzi [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelistoflogos [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regletri

$\placelistofpublications [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placelistofsorts [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \regletri

$\placelistofSORTS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regletri

$\placelistofsynonyms [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

$\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

$\placelistoftables [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

OPT

* inherits: \regleliste

$\placelocalnotes [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placemarquespages $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{...,...}}{1}]$ $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{...,...}}{2}]$ $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..}}{}]$

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   ABSCHNITT LISTE

3   inherits: \setupbookmark

\placement $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}}{}]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupplacement

3   CONTENT

\PLACEMENT $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..}}{}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   inherits: \setupplacement

2   CONTENT

\placenamedfloat $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\overset{2}{..}]$

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\placenamedformula $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{...,...}}{1}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\placenotes $[\underset{}{...,...}^{1}]$ $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}}{}]$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placenotespdp $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..}}{}]$

*   inherits: \setupnote

\placenotespdplocales $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..}}{}]$

*   inherits: \setupnote

\placenumeropage

\placenumerotete $[\overset{*}{...}]$

*   ABSCHNITT

\placepairedbox $[\overset{1}{..}]$ $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..}}{}]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT

\placePAIREDBOX $[\underset{\underset{OPT}{..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..}}{}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

```
\placeparallel [....] [...,²....] [...,..³....,..]
                 ¹            OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [....] [...,..²....,..]
               ¹         OPT
1  LISTE

2  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\placeregistre [....] [...,..²....,..]
                ¹         OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\placeREGISTRE [...,..*....,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [....] [....]
                        ¹      ²
                              OPT
1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\placesousformule [...,*...]
                      OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\placesurgrille [....] {....}
                 ¹       ²
                OPT
1

2  CONTENT
```

```
\placesurgrille [...,¹...] {....}
                    OPT      ²
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping

2  CONTENT
```

```
\placetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {....} {....}
                OPT        OPT      ³       ⁴
1

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\placetextetete [....]
                 *
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\popattribute \....
               *
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \....
           *
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..?..]

*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {..?..}

*   NAME
```

```
\position [..,..=ᵒᵖᵀ..,..] (...²,...) {.³.}

1   inherits: \reglepositionnement

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\positionoverlay {..?..}

*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [..?..]

*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..?..]

*   NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {..?..}

*   KEY
```

```
\prendbuffer [..?..]ᵒᵖᵀ

*   BUFFER
```

\obtientBUFFER

```
\prependetoks .¹. \to \.².

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

\prependgvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ...¹. \to \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ...¹. \to \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]

* NAME

\presetheadtext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetETIQUETTEtexte [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

221

```
\presetoperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹} \²..

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..¹.] [..².]
              OPT

1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\procent
```

$\processaction$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

$\processallactionsinset$ [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

$\processassignlist$ [...,$\overset{1}{.}$...] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentcommand$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processassignmentlist$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

$\processbetween$ {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

$\processbodyfontenvironmentlist$ \$\overset{*}{.}$..

* CSNAME

$\processcolorcomponents$ {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* COLOR

$\processcommacommand$ [...,$\overset{1}{.}$...] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalist$ [...,$\overset{1}{.}$...] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcommalistwithparameters$ [...,$\overset{1}{.}$...] \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

$\processcontent$ {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} \$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [..,..⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...¹} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...¹} \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                            OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \.⁴.

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL
```

\processranges [...,...] \.²..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [.ⁿ.]
               OPT

* BUFFER

\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \.ⁿ.

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [.ⁿ.]
                OPT

* NAME

\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produit [.ⁿ.]

* FILE

\produit .ⁿ.

* FILE

\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}
            OPT   OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .².
                      OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

225

\programme [...̇.]

* NAME

\projet [...̇.]

* FILE

\projet ...̇.

* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...̇.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...̇.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...̇.}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...̇.}

* TEXT

\psh [..¹.] ..².. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\purenumber {...̇.}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pusharriereplan [...̇.] ... \poparriereplan

* NAME

\pushattribute \..̇.

* CSNAME

\pushbar [...̇.] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushcouleur [...̇.] ... \popcouleur

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.̇.

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [..̇.]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [..̇.]
                    OPT

* NAME

\pushpath [..̇.] ... \poppath

* FILE

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..̇.} ... \popreferenceprefix

*

\pushsystemmode {..̇.}

* NAME

\qqpart {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\qquad

\quad

\quads [..̇.]
        OPT

* NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \\..². {...³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\ran {...}

* TEXT

\rawcounter [...] *[...²]*
               OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\rawdate [...,...]

* inherits: \datecourante

\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=²>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...] ... \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\razmarquage [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox ...¹ {...²}
          OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}

*   TEXT
```

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

$\ref$ [..¹..] [..²..]

1

2 REFERENCE

$\reference$ [...,¹...] {..²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\REFERENCEFORMAT {..¹..} {..²..} [..³..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

$\referencepage$ [...,*...]

* REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

$\referencetexte$ [...,¹...] {..²..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$\reflete$ {..*..}

* CONTENT

$\registerattachment$ [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

$\registerctxluafile$ {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

$\registerexternalfigure$ [..¹..] *[..²..]* [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\registerfontclass$ {..*..}

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTRE $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..+\overset{2}{...}+..]$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\REGISTRE $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $[..+\overset{3}{...}+..]$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\reglealignement $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$

* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

---

\reglearrangement $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$

* desactiver reflete rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\reglearriereplan [...,⁴...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset   = DIMENSION
   decalagesup   = DIMENSION
   decalageinf   = DIMENSION
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglearriereplans [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT
1  sup entete texte pdp inf

2  bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit

3  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglearriereplans [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache

2  etat = demarre stoppe
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglebarreinteraction [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  alternative       = a b c d e f g
   etat              = demarre stoppe
   commande          = CSNAME
   largeur           = DIMENSION
   hauteur           = DIMENSION max large
   profondeur        = DIMENSION max
   distance          = DIMENSION
   pas               = petit moyen grand
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   style             =
   couleur           = COLOR
   coleurcontraste   = COLOR
   symbole           = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglebloc [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  avant    = BEFEHL
   apres    = BEFEHL
   interieur = BEFEHL
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\regleblocsection [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  page  = inherits: \page
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   numero = oui non
```

```
\reglebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  BUFFER

2  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
```

233

```
\reglecapitales [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  titre = oui non
   sc    = oui non
   style =
```

```
\reglechamp [...] [...,...] [..,..³≝..,..] [..,..⁴≝..,..] [..,..⁵≝..,..]
                      OPT        OPT           OPT
1  NAME

2  raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale

3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\reglechamps [...,...] [..,..²≝..,..] [..,..³≝..,..] [..,..⁴≝..,..]
                 OPT        OPT            OPT
1  raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale

2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\regleclipping [..,..≝..,..]

*  etat           = demarre stoppe
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   hauteur        = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   x              = NUMMER
   y              = NUMMER
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset    = DIMENSION
   decalagesup    = DIMENSION
   decalageinf    = DIMENSION
   mp             = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   offset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecolonnes [..,..≝..,..]

*  n          = NUMMER
   distance   = DIMENSION
   option     = arriereplan
   offset     = DIMENSION
   commande   = \...##1
   hauteur    = DIMENSION
   direction  = gauche droite
   equilibre  = oui non
   alignement = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   vide       = inherits: \vide
   nsup       = NUMMER
   ligne      = actif desactive BEFEHL
```

```
\reglecommentaire [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  etat       = demarre stoppe rien
   methode    = normal cache
   symbole    = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
   largeur    = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur    = adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
   titre      = TEXT
   soustitre  = TEXT
   auteur     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   couleur    = COLOR
   option     = xml max
   calquetexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance   = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecommentairepage [..,..=*..,..]

*  emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
   etat        = demarre stoppe rien
   offset      = DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION
```

```
\reglecompoetroite [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche = DIMENSION
   milieu = DIMENSION
   droite = DIMENSION
   defaut = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
   avant  = BEFEHL
   apres  = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglecomposeenalinea [...*,...]
                            OPT
*  [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
   DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\reglecouleur [..·.]

*  FILE
```

```
\reglecouleurs [..,..=*..,..]

*  etat         = demarre stoppe
   spot         = oui non
   expansion    = oui non
   facteur      = oui non
   rgb          = oui non
   cmyk         = oui non
   conversion   = oui non toujours
   pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   intent       = overprint knockout rien
```

```
\regledactylo [..,..=..,..]

*   margepaire     = DIMENSION
    margepaire     = DIMENSION
    marge          =
    option         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
    style          =
    couleur        = COLOR
    alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
    lignes         = oui non normal hyphenated
    espace         = actif desactive normal fixe etire
    keeptogether   = oui non
    avant          = BEFEHL
    apres          = BEFEHL
    strip          = oui non NUMMER
    range          = NUMMER NAME
    tab            = oui non NUMMER
    escape         = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    indentesuivant =
    continue       = oui non
    demarre        = NUMMER
    stoppe         = NUMMER
    pas            = NUMMER
    numerotation   = fichier ligne non
    vide           = inherits: \vide
```

```
\regledemarrestoppe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    entre   = BEFEHL
    setups  = NAME
    gauche  = BEFEHL
    droite  = BEFEHL
    style   =
    couleur = COLOR
```

```
\regledisposition [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   etat                = demarre stoppe normal repete
    marge               = DIMENSION
    bord                = DIMENSION
    distancemarge       = DIMENSION
    distancebord        = DIMENSION
    distancebordgauche  = DIMENSION
    distanceborddroit   = DIMENSION
    distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
    distancesup         = DIMENSION
    distanceentete      = DIMENSION
    dsitancepdp         = DIMENSION
    distanceinf         = DIMENSION
    prereglage          = NAME
    margegauche         = DIMENSION
    margedroite         = DIMENSION
    bordgauche          = DIMENSION
    borddroit           = DIMENSION
    entete              = DIMENSION
    pdp                 = DIMENSION
    sup                 = DIMENSION
    inf                 = DIMENSION
    retour              = DIMENSION
    espacesup           = DIMENSION
    setups              = NAME
    cutspace            = DIMENSION
    largeur             = DIMENSION milieu adapte
    espaceinf           = DIMENSION
    lignes              = NUMMER
    hauteur             = DIMENSION milieu adapte
    horoffset           = DIMENSION
    veroffset           = DIMENSION
    colonnes            = NUMMER
    distancecolonne     = DIMENSION
    methode             = defaut normal NAME
    emplacement         = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
    largeurtexte        = DIMENSION
    hauteurtexte        = DIMENSION
    nx                  = NUMMER
    ny                  = NUMMER
    dx                  = DIMENSION
    dy                  = DIMENSION
    echelle             = NUMMER
    sx                  = NUMMER
    sy                  = NUMMER
    marquage            = actif desactive page vide couleur
    grille              = oui non desactive
    distancetexte       = DIMENSION
    alternative         = defaut normal makeup NAME
    clipoffset          = DIMENSION
    cropoffset          = DIMENSION
    trimoffset          = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset         = DIMENSION
    artoffset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\regledisposition [...]

*   raz NAME
```

```
\regleecraninteraction [..,..=..,..]

*   largeur   = adapte max tight DIMENSION
    hauteur   = adapte max tight DIMENSION
    retour    = DIMENSION
    horoffset = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    espacesup = DIMENSION
    option    = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien defaut fixe paysage portrait page papier
    copies    = NUMMER
    delai     = rien NUMMER
```

```
\regleelements [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
    largeurtexte = DIMENSION
    largeur      = DIMENSION
    distance     = DIMENSION
    symbole      = rien NAME
    alignement   = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
    textalign    = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
    n            = NUMMER
    avant        = BEFEHL
    apres        = BEFEHL
    entre        = BEFEHL
```

```
\regleencadre [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   coin                 = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    coincadre            = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    coinarriereplan      = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
    rayon                = DIMENSION
    rayoncadre           = DIMENSION
    rayonarriereplan     = DIMENSION
    profondeur           = DIMENSION
    profondeurcadre      = DIMENSION
    profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
    couleurcadre         = COLOR
    cadresup             = actif desactive NAME
    cadreinf             = actif desactive NAME
    cadregauche          = actif desactive NAME
    cadredroit           = actif desactive NAME
    region               = oui non
    epaisseurligne       = DIMENSION
    decalagecadre        = DIMENSION
    cadre                = actif desactive revetement rien
    arriereplan          =
    decalagearriereplan  = cadre DIMENSION
    composant            = NAME
    extras               = BEFEHL
    stylepremierplan     =
    couleurpremierplan   = COLOR
    setups               = NAME
    offset               = defaut revetement rien DIMENSION
    largeur              = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
    hauteur              = adapte max large DIMENSION
    alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
    strut                = oui non rien local global
    autostrut            = oui non
    emplacement          = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient mathematique
                           normal
    autolargeur          = oui non force
    lignes               = NUMMER
    sup                  = BEFEHL
    inf                  = BEFEHL
    vide                 = oui non
    profile              = NAME
    vide                 = oui non
    loffset              = DIMENSION
    roffset              = DIMENSION
    toffset              = DIMENSION
    boffset              = DIMENSION
    orientation          = NUMMER
```

```
\regleentete [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleepaisseurligne [.ˣ.]

*   petit moyen grand DIMENSION
```

238

```
\regleespaceblanc [...,...]
                  OPT
*   fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand defaut DIMENSION


\regleespacement [...]
                 OPT
*   fixe groupe large


\regleespacementinterligne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   ligne         = DIMENSION
    hauteur       = NUMMER
    profondeur    = NUMMER
    hauteurmin    = NUMMER
    profondeurmin = NUMMER
    distance      = DIMENSION
    sup           = NUMMER hauteur
    inf           = NUMMER
    etire         = NUMMER
    shrink        = NUMMER


\regleespacementinterligne [...,...]
                           OPT
*   actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION


\regleespacementinterligne [...]

*   NAME


\regleflottant [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   indentesuivant      =
    defaut              = inherits: \placeflottant
    fallback            = inherits: \placeflottant
    interieur           = BEFEHL
    critere             = DIMENSION
    methode             = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
    local               = oui non
    commande            = \...##1
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    largeurmin          = DIMENSION
    largeurmax          = DIMENSION
    emplacement         =
    distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
    margegauche         = DIMENSION
    margedroite         = DIMENSION
    margeinterieure     = DIMENSION
    margeexterieure     = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    espaceavant         = rien inherits: \vide
    espaceapres         = rien inherits: \vide
    largeur             = DIMENSION
    hauteur             = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION rien revetement
    espacelateralavant  = rien inherits: \vide
    espacelateralapres  = rien inherits: \vide
    marge               = DIMENSION
    nsup                = DIMENSION
    ninf                = DIMENSION
    pas                 = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
    nlignes             = NUMMER
    cache               = oui non
```

```
\regleformulaires [..,..=..,..]

*   methode  =  XML HTML PDF
    export   =  oui non
```

```
\regleinf [....] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleinteraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   etat                =  demarre stoppe
    style               =
    couleur             =  COLOR
    coleurcontraste     =  COLOR
    titre               =  TEXT
    soustitre           =  COLOR
    auteur              =  TEXT
    date                =  TEXT
    motcle              =  TEXT
    focus               =  standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
    menu                =  actif desactive
    calquechamp         =  auto NAME
    calculer            =  REFERENCE
    clic                =  oui non
    affichage           =  normal nouveau
    page                =  oui non page nom auto
    actionouverture     =  REFERENCE
    actionfermeture     =  REFERENCE
    actionouverturepage =  REFERENCE
    actionfermeturepage =  REFERENCE
    jeusymbole          =  NAME
    hauteur             =  DIMENSION
    profondeur          =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\regleinteraction [....]
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\regleintitule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\reglejeusymboles [....]

*   NAME
```

```
\reglelabeltexte [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\regleETIQUETTEtexte [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\reglelangue *[.¹.]* [..,..²..,..]
OPT

1   SPRACHE defaut

2   defaut   = SPRACHE
    etat   = demarre stoppe
    date   = inherits: \datecourante
    patterns   = FILE
    facteur   = oui non
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
    setups   = NAME
    espacement   = large groupe
    font   = auto
    texte   = TEXT
    limittext   = TEXT
    hyphen   = TEXT
    compoundhyphen   = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citergauche   = BEFEHL
    citerdroite   = BEFEHL
    citationgauche   = BEFEHL
    citationdroite   = BEFEHL
    leftspeech   = BEFEHL
    rightspeech   = BEFEHL
    phrasegauche   = BEFEHL
    middlespeech   = BEFEHL
    phrasedroite   = BEFEHL
    midsentence   = BEFEHL
    sousphrasegauche   = BEFEHL
    sousphrasedroite   = BEFEHL

\reglelegende [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\reglelignes *[...,¹...]* [..,..²..,..]
OPT

1   NAME

2   option   = groupe
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    entre   = BEFEHL
    composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
    espace   = oui actif desactive fixe defaut
    commande   = BEFEHL
    style   =
    couleur   = COLOR
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL

\reglelignesnoires [..,..⁼..,..]

*   largeur   = max DIMENSION
    hauteur   = max DIMENSION
    profondeur = max DIMENSION
    distance   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER
    alternative = a b
    style   =
    couleur   = COLOR
    type   = mp oui non
    mp   = NAME

241

```
\reglelignesreglestexte [..,..=..,..]

*   avant               = BEFEHL
    apres               = BEFEHL
    entre               = BEFEHL
    epaisseurligne      = DIMENSION
    emplacement         = gauche dansmarge
    style               =
    couleur             = COLOR
    couleurligne        = COLOR
    largeur             = DIMENSION
    hauteur             = DIMENSION
    distance            = DIMENSION
    correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
    policecorps         = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

```
\regleliste  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   LISTE

2   etat                = demarre stoppe
    emplacement         = rien ici
    type                = simple commande userdata
    critere             = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
                          courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
                          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    liste               = NAME
    largeur             = adapte large auto DIMENSION
    hauteur             = adapte large DIMENSION
    profondeur          = adapte large DIMENSION
    symbole             = un deux trois rien defaut
    etiquette           = oui non rien NAME
    starter             = BEFEHL
    taquet              = BEFEHL
    commande            = CD:THREEARGUMENT
    commandenumero      = \...##1
    commandetexte       = \...##1
    commandepage        = \...##1
    numeropage          = oui non toujours
    numerotete          = oui non toujours
    avant               = BEFEHL
    apres               = BEFEHL
    entre               = BEFEHL
    marge               = rien DIMENSION
    distance            = rien DIMENSION
    alignementtitre     = oui non
    numberalign         =
    alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
    suspend             = oui non
    gauche              = BEFEHL
    droite              = BEFEHL
    interaction         = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
    limittext           =
    style               =
    couleur             = COLOR
    stylenumero         =
    couleurnumero       = COLOR
    styletexte          =
    couleurtexte        = COLOR
    stylepage           =
    couleurpage         = COLOR
    reference           = NUMMER
    extras              = NAME
    order               = commande tout titre
    alternative         = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                          verticale NAME
    largeurmax          = DIMENSION
    pageprefix          = oui non
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  =
    pageprefixconnector =
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         =
    pagestopper         =
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglelisteimbriquee [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\regleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\reglemakeup  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   page        = inherits: \page
    commande    = BEFEHL
    largeur     = DIMENSION
    hauteur     = DIMENSION
    alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
    setups      = NAME
    sup         = BEFEHL
    inf         = BEFEHL
    avant       = BEFEHL
    apres       = BEFEHL
    emplacement = sup
    reference   = REFERENCE
    etatpage    = demarre stoppe
    etatentete  = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
    etatpdp     = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
    etatsup     = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
    etatinf     = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
    etattexte   = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
    rectoverso  = oui non vide
    style       = inherits: \value-style
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglemargereglee  [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\reglemarquage  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   etat        = demarre stoppe
    expansion   = oui non
    separateur  = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\reglemarquagehyphenation [..,..*..,..]

*   signe = normal ample
```

243

```
\reglemenuinteraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative     = verticale horizontale cache
    category        = NAME
    decalagegauche  = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    rightoffset     = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    decalagesup     = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    decalageinf     = revetement cadre rien defaut DIMENSION
    largeurmax      = DIMENSION
    hauteurmax      = DIMENSION
    itemalign       = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
    etat            = demarre vide local
    gauche          = BEFEHL
    droite          = BEFEHL
    distance        = revetement DIMENSION
    avant           = BEFEHL
    apres           = BEFEHL
    entre           = BEFEHL
    position        = oui non
    milieu          = BEFEHL
    style           =
    couleur         = COLOR
    memepage        = oui non vide rien normal defaut
    coleurcontraste = COLOR
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglenumeropage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\reglenumerotationligne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   demarre     = NUMMER
    pas         = NUMMER
    methode     = page premier prochain
    conversion  = NAME
    continue    = oui non
    emplacement = texte begin end defaut gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
    distance    = DIMENSION
    alignement  = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
    commande    = \...##1
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    marge       = DIMENSION
    largeur     = marge DIMENSION
    style       =
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotationpage [..,..=..,..]

*   alternative = recto rectoverso
    page        = inherits: \page
    strut       = oui non
    commande    = \...##1
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    etat        = demarre stoppe
    largeur     = DIMENSION
    emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
    style       =
    couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotationparagraphe [..,..=..,..]

*   etat     = demarre stoppe ligne raz
    distance = DIMENSION
    style    =
    couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\reglenumerotete [...¹.] [...²]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\regleoriente [..,..⩦..,..]

*   emplacement  =  adapte large profondeur haut milieu defaut normal
    rotation     =  gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\reglepalette [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\reglepapier [..,..⩦..,..]

*   inherits: \regletaillepapier
```

```
\regleparagraphes  [...¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..³⩦..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   chaque NUMMER

3   n            =  NUMMER
    avant        =  BEFEHL
    apres        =  BEFEHL
    largeur      =  DIMENSION
    distance     =  DIMENSION
    hauteur      =  DIMENSION adapte
    sup          =  BEFEHL
    inf          =  BEFEHL
    alignement   =  inherits: \reglealignement
    interieur    =  BEFEHL
    commande     =  BEFEHL
    ligne        =  actif desactive
    epaisseurligne =  DIMENSION
    couleurligne =  COLOR
    style        =
    couleur      =  COLOR
```

```
\regleparagraphes  [...¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n            =  NUMMER
    avant        =  BEFEHL
    apres        =  BEFEHL
    largeur      =  DIMENSION
    distance     =  DIMENSION
    hauteur      =  DIMENSION adapte
    sup          =  BEFEHL
    inf          =  BEFEHL
    alignement   =  inherits: \reglealignement
    interieur    =  BEFEHL
    commande     =  BEFEHL
    ligne        =  actif desactive
    epaisseurligne =  DIMENSION
    couleurligne =  COLOR
    style        =
    couleur      =  COLOR
```

```
\reglepdp  [...¹.] [..,..²⩦..,..]
             OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleplacementopposition [..,..=..,..]

*   etat  = demarre stoppe
    avant = BEFEHL
    apres = BEFEHL
    entre = BEFEHL
```

```
\reglepolicecorps [...,...]
                  OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
    support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
```

```
\reglepositionnement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   offset  = oui non
    unite   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    etat    = demarre revetement
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep   = absolute relatif
    ystep   = absolute relatif
    xscale  = NUMMER
    yscale  = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    facteur = NUMMER
    echelle = NUMMER
```

```
\regleprogrammes [..,..=..,..]

*   style   =
    couleur = COLOR
```

```
\reglereferencage [..,..=..,..]

*   etat        = demarre stoppe
    expansion   = oui non xml
    autofile    = oui non
    export      = oui non
    gauche      = BEFEHL
    droite      = BEFEHL
    largeur     = DIMENSION
    rectoverso  = oui non
    interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
    separateur  = BEFEHL
    prefixe     =
```

```
\regleREGISTRE [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \regleregistre
```

246

```
\regleregistre [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT         OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        =  avance
    expansion              =  oui non xml
    numeroproprio          =  oui non
    xmlsetup               =  NAME
    alternative            =  a b A B
    methode                =
    compress               =  oui non tout
    critere                =  local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter      =
    pageprefixstopper      =
    pageprefixset          =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments     =
    pageprefixconnector    =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix             =  oui non
    pageseparatorset       =  NAME
    pageconversionset      =  NAME
    pagestarter            =
    pagestopper            =
    pagesegments           =
    largeurmax             =  DIMENSION
    indicateur             =  oui non
    avant                  =  BEFEHL
    apres                  =  BEFEHL
    commande               =  \...##1
    commandetexte          =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand        =  \...##1
    commandepage           =  \...##1
    distance               =  DIMENSION
    interaction            =  texte numeropage
    numeropage             =  oui non
    symbole                =  a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               =
    style                  =
    couleur                =  COLOR
    styletexte             =
    couleurtexte           =  COLOR
    stylepage              =
    couleurpage            =  COLOR
    n                      =  NUMMER
    equilibre              =  oui non
    alignement             =  inherits: \reglealignement
    numberorder            =  numeros
```

```
\regleregistre [....¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT

1  NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod          = avance
   expansion                = oui non xml
   numeroproprio            = oui non
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternative              = a b A B
   methode                  =
   compress                 = oui non tout
   critere                  = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        =
   pageprefixstopper        =
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       =
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = oui non
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              =
   pagestopper              =
   pagesegments             =
   largeurmax               = DIMENSION
   indicateur               = oui non
   avant                    = BEFEHL
   apres                    = BEFEHL
   commande                 = \...##1
   commandetexte            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   commandepage             = \...##1
   distance                 = DIMENSION
   interaction              = texte numeropage
   numeropage               = oui non
   symbole                  = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 =
   style                    =
   couleur                  = COLOR
   styletexte               =
   couleurtexte             = COLOR
   stylepage                =
   couleurpage              = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   equilibre                = oui non
   alignement               = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder              = numeros
```

```
\regleremplitligne [..,..=..,..]

*  avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   marge         = DIMENSION
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   distance      = DIMENSION
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   couleur       = COLOR
```

```
\regleremplitlignesreglees [..,..=..,..]

*  avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   distance        = DIMENSION
   largeur         = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur      = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

```
\regleseparationflottant [..,..=..,..]

*  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   entre      = BEFEHL
   lignes     = auto NUMMER
   conversion = NAME
```

```
\reglesousnumeropage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\reglesup  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
         OPT

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\reglesynonymes  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expansion       = oui non xml
    alternative     = premier dernier normal NAME
    suivant         = BEFEHL
    commande        = \...##1##2##3
    commandetexte   = \...##1
    synonymcommand  = \...##1
    language        =
    methode         =
    critere         = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
    style           =
    couleur         = COLOR
    styletexte      =
    couleurtexte    = COLOR
    stylesynonyme   =
    couleursynonyme = COLOR
```

```
\regletableaux  [..,..=..,..]

*   texte         = DIMENSION max
    split         = oui non repete auto
    cadre         = actif desactive
    NL            = inherits: \vide
    VL            = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
    HL            = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
    distance      = petit moyen grand rien
    alignement    = gauche milieu droite
    commandes     = BEFEHL
    policecorps   = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
    epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
    hauteur       = strut NUMMER
    profondeur    = strut NUMMER
```

```
\regletabulation  [....]  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\regletaillepapier  [...,...]  [...,...]
                      OPT        OPT

1   raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2   raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\regletaillepapier [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   sup      = BEFEHL
    inf      = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    methode  = normal rien NAME
    echelle  = NUMMER
    nx       = NUMMER
    ny       = NUMMER
    dx       = DIMENSION
    dy       = DIMENSION
    largeur  = DIMENSION
    hauteur  = DIMENSION
    espacesup = DIMENSION
    retour   = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    page     = raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
    papier   = raz paysage reflete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
    option   = adapte max
    distance = DIMENSION
```

\regletete $[...,^1_...]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   ABSCHNITT

```
2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expansion             =  oui non xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    conversion            =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =
    sectionstopper        =
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    style                 =
    couleur               =  COLOR
    styletexte            =
    couleurtexte          =  COLOR
    stylenumero           =
    couleurnumero         =  COLOR
    couplage              =  ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         =  oui non
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    incrementenumero      =  oui non liste vide
    placetete             =  oui non cache vide
    numero                =  oui non
    page                  =  inherits: \page
    marquage              =  page raz
    entete                =
    entete                =
    texte                 =
    pdp                   =
    avant                 =  BEFEHL
    apres                 =  BEFEHL
    entre                 =  BEFEHL
    continue              =  oui non
    alignementtitre       =  oui non flottant
    espaceinterligne      =  NAME
    interaction           =  liste reference
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    grille                =
    alignement            =  inherits: \reglealignement
    tolerance             =  inherits: \regletolerance
    strut                 =  oui non
    suspend               =  ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
    marge                 =  DIMENSION
    indentesuivant        =
    alternative           =  texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse NAME
    largeur               =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    largeurtexte          =  DIMENSION
    distance              =  DIMENSION
    commandeavant         =  BEFEHL
    commandeapres         =  BEFEHL
    commande              =  \...##1##2
    commandetexte         =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    commandenumero        =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
```

\regletexte $[.^1_.]$ $[..,..^2_..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\regletextesentete $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[...^4..]$ $[...^5..]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextesinf $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[...^4..]$ $[...^5..]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextespdp $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[...^4..]$ $[...^5..]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextessup $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[...^4..]$ $[...^5..]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextestexte $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[...^3..]$ $[...^4..]$ $[...^5..]$
_{OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT}

1   texte marge bord

2   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextetete $[...^1..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\regletolerance [...,...]

*   horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

```
\regletraitsfins [..,..=..,..]

* hauteur           = max DIMENSION
  profondeur        = max DIMENSION
  arriereplan       = couleur
  cadre             = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
  alternative       = a b c rien
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  couleur           = COLOR
  espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
  avant             = BEFEHL
  apres             = BEFEHL
  entre             = BEFEHL
  n                 = NUMMER
```

```
\regletransitionspage [...]

* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

```
\regletri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 SINGULAR

2 expansion        = oui non xml
  alternative      = premier dernier normal NAME
  suivant          = BEFEHL
  commande         = \...##1##2##3
  commandetexte    = \...##1
  synonymcommand   = \...##1
  language         =
  methode          =
  critere          = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
  style            =
  couleur          = COLOR
  styletexte       =
  couleurtexte     = COLOR
  stylesynonyme    =
  couleursynonyme  = COLOR
```

```
\regletype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME

2 option   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande = CSNAME
  gauche   = BEFEHL
  droite   = BEFEHL
  tab      = oui non NUMMER
  compact  = absolute dernier tout
  escape   = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style    =
  couleur  = COLOR
  lignes   = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace   = actif desactive normal fixe etire
```

```
\regleurl [..,..=..,..]

* style   =
  couleur = COLOR
```

```
\regle [...]

* NAME
```

```
\regle {...}

* NAME
```

```
\regular
```

`\relatemarking [..¹.] [..².]`

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {..*.}`

*   NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {..¹.} \..²..`

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..*.]`

*   NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

`\removetoks ..¹. \from \..².`

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\remplitligne [..,..⁼..,..]`

*   inherits: \regleremplitligne

\remplitlignesreglees $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\remplittexte $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\replacefeature $[..^*..]$

* NAME

\replacefeature $\{..^*..\}$

* NAME

\replaceincommalist $\overset{1}{\backslash}..$ $\{..^2..\}$

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword $[..^1..]$ $[..^2..]$ $[..^3..]$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan $\{..^*..\}$

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature $[..^*..]$

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature $\{..^*..\}$

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer $[..^*..]$

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

`\resetcharacterkerning`
`\resetcharacterspacing`
`\resetcharacterstripping`
`\resetcollector [...̇.]`   * **NAME**
`\resetcounter [..¹.] [..².]`   _{OPT}   1 **NAME**   2 **NUMMER**
`\resetdigitsmanipulation`
`\resetdirection`
`\resetfeature`
`\resetflag {...̇.}`   * **NAME**
`\resetfontcolorsheme`
`\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]`   _{OPT}   1 **NAME**   2 **FONT**
`\resetfontsolution`
`\resethyphenationfeatures`
`\resetinjector [...̇.]`   * **NAME**
`\resetinteractionmenu [...̇.]`   * **NAME**
`\resetitaliccorrection`
`\resetlayer [...̇.]`   * **NAME**
`\resetlocalfloats`
`\resetMPdrawing`
`\resetMPenvironment`

\resetMPinstance [...]

* NAME

\resetmarker [...]

* NAME

\resetmode {...}

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹.] [...²,...]
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME tout

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \.˙..

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetreference [...]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]

* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]

* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...̣.]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...̣.]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...̣.}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {...̣.}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [.¹.] [.²..] [.³.]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...̣.]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...̣.}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

```
\rfence {...}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\right ...

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\rightETIQUETTEtexte {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

`\righttoleftvbox` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvtop` $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
  OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* CONTENT

`\rlap` $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\rob` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{...}$ `\\`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\rollbutton` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\overset{3}{...}$ $[\overset{4}{...}]$
  OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\roman`

```
\rtop .¹.. {.².}
       OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox .¹.. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹.. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹.. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹.. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹.. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹.. {.².}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹.. {.².}
           OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rul .*. \\
*  TEXT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\safechar {...}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansbold

\sansespace

\sanslignesenteteetpdp

\sanslignessupetinf

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
  type   = bib lua xml
  fichier = FILE
  critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference
            SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

\savebuffer [...,...] [...]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

* liste   = NAME
  fichier = FILE
  prefixe = oui non

\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur

\savecounter [...]

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \...

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SCRIPT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\section [...,...] {...}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\SECTION [...,...] {...}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
         OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT

\SECTION [..,..=..,..]

*   titre   = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    marquage   = TEXT
    liste   = TEXT
    reference   = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

\seeindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
          OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\voitREGISTRE [...] [..+...+..] {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX

3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\selectionneblocs [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   critere = texte ABSCHNITT

\separeflottant [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT

1   inherits: \regleseparationflottant

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,...]

*   BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [...]

*   NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setboxlly ... {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...]

*   raz NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer

*   NAME

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\setcharacteralign {.¹..} {.²..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharactercasing [..*.]
```

* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap

```
\setcharactercleaning [..*.]
```

* raz 1

```
\setcharacterkerning [..*.]
```

* raz NAME

```
\setcharacterspacing [..*.]
```

* raz NAME

```
\setcharacterstripping [..*.]
```

* raz 1

```
\setcharstrut {.*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\setcollector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³..}
                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodel [..*.]
```

* black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

```
\setcounter [..¹.] [.²..] [.³..]
                  OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [..¹.] [.²..] [.³..]
                     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {.*..}
```

* NAME

266

\setdataset [.¹.] *[.².]* [..,..=³..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [.ˣ.]

* raz NUMMER

\setdirection [.ˣ.]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] *[.².]* [.³.]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline affichage mixed

\setemeasure {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setevariables [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline [..$\overset{*}{...}$.]
              OPT
* NAME

\setflag {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* NAME

\setfont ..$\overset{*}{.}$.

* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [..$\overset{*}{...}$.]

* NAME

\setfontfeature {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* NAME

\setfontsolution [..$\overset{*}{...}$.]

* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setgmeasure {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} {..$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} {..$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} {..$\overset{2}{...}$.} {..$\overset{3}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY = VALUE

\sethyphenatedurlafter {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                           OPT
*   NAME raz
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...] [...,...] [...]
             1      2          3
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]

*   cache NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
                     1     2
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
                     1     2     3
1   NAME

2   titre NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
                      1     2     3
1   NAME

2   auto embed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]

* raz 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT      OPT

1  NAME

2  gauche droite paire impair

3  inherits: \setuplayer

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT              OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  inherits: \regleencadre

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT             OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuplayer

3  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   style      =
   couleur    = COLOR

4  TEXT
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
                OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuplayer

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  KEY = VALUE
```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..\}$
                                                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\setMPvariable $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..\overset{2}{=}..]$

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   defaut oneline basic NAME

\setmarker $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\setmarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TEXT

\setmathstyle $\{...,...\}$

*   NAME

\setmeasure $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\setmessagetext $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

\setmode $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\setnostrut

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [...,²....] {...³.}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [...,²....] {...³.}
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   titre        = TEXT
    marquepage   = TEXT
    liste        = TEXT
    reference    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³.. {...⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
                OPT

1   c        = NUMMER
    r        = NUMMER
    option   = rien

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...¹.} {...,²...}

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...¹.] [...².]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

272

\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}

1   DIMENSION CSNAME

2   DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   TEXT

\setpositiononly {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\setprofile [.ˣ.]

*   rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

273

\setreference [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³. {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [..,..²..,..] *[..,..³..,..]*
                                        OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette = NAME
   keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* raz NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...¹] *[..,..²..,..]*
                          OPT

1 NAME

2 marquepage = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]

* n   = NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   lignes   = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

274

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..₌..,..] *[..,..₌..,..]*
                                                    OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..₌..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...] [...] *[...]* [...] *[...]*
                        OPT   OPT

1 sup entete texte pdp inf

2 texte marge bord

3 gauche milieu droite

4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2  titre        = TEXT
   soustitre    = TEXT
   auteur       = TEXT
   fichier      = FILE
   nom          = NAME
   buffer       = BUFFER
   etat         = demarre stoppe
   methode      = normal cache
   symbole      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   largeur      = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur      = adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur   = adapte DIMENSION
   couleur      = COLOR
   calquetexte  = NAME
   emplacement  = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend  [..,..=..,..]
```

```
*  export    = oui FILE
   xhtml     = FILE
   fichier   = FILE
   intent    = NAME
   espace    = oui non
   xmpfile   = FILE
   formatter = version defaut NAME
   niveau    = NUMMER
   option    = toujours jamais
   profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  couleur          = COLOR
   continue         = oui non tout
   vide             = oui non
   unite            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order            = premierplan arriereplan
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   offset           = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER
   max              = NUMMER
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   mp               = NAME
   gauche           = TEXT
   droite           = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur  = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   emplacement      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   etire            = oui non
   page             = oui non
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*  force            = oui non
   numero           = oui non
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    = BEFEHL
   numberstopper    = BEFEHL
   numbersegments   =
   sectionblock     = oui non
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  etat        = demarre stoppe
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register    = NAME
   methode     = once
   alternative = normalshort invertedshort
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  etattexte     = demarre stoppe
   etatpage      = demarre stoppe
   separateur    = BEFEHL
   critere       = precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification = NAME
   titre         = TEXT
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   methode       = dataset force local global rien
   sorttype      = short dataset liste reference used defaut cite index
   repete        = oui non
   group         = NAME
   numerotation  = oui non num index tag short page
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME

2  specification   = defaut apa aps NAME
   dataset         = defaut NAME
   commande        = \...##1
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = dernier
   taquet          = initials
   interaction     = demarre stoppe tout
   alternative     =
   sorttype        = normal inverse
   compress        = oui non
   defaut          = defaut NAME
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   memepage      = oui non vide rien normal defaut
   style         =
   couleur       = COLOR
   coleurcontraste = COLOR
   alternative   = cache
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  facteur = max NUMMER
   largeur = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  gauche      = NUMMER
   droite      = NUMMER
   alternative = 0 1
```

278

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT

1  NAME

2  strut         = inherits: \value-strut
   largeur       = adapte rien NUMMER
   hauteur       = adapte rien NUMMER
   gauche        = adapte rien NUMMER
   droite        = adapte rien NUMMER
   sup           = adapte rien NUMMER
   inf           = adapte rien NUMMER
   echelle       = petit moyen grand normal NUMMER
   rotation      = NUMMER
   symalignement = auto
   axe           = actif desactive
   couleurcadre  = COLOR
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   unite         = DIMENSION
   facteur       = NUMMER
   cadre         = actif desactive
   couleurligne  = COLOR
   policecorps   = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   dimension     = petit moyen grand
   style         =
   couleur       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  rotation      = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   coin          = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   emplacement   =
   etat          = demarre stoppe
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   largeur     = adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur     = adapte DIMENSION
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alternative = etiquette texte
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   continue    = oui non
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..⁼..,..]

*  inherits: \regleliste
```

```
\setupcounter [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   demarre              = NUMMER
    counter              = NAME
    methode              = page
    etat                 = demarre stoppe
    mode                 = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
    prefixe              = oui non
    prefixseparatorset   = NAME
    prefixconversion     = NAME
    prefixconversionset  = NAME
    prefixstarter        =
    prefixstopper        =
    prefixset            = NAME
    prefixsegments       =
    numberorder          = inverse
    numberseparatorset   = NAME
    numberconversion     = NAME
    numberconversionset  = NAME
    numberstarter        =
    numberstopper        =
    numbersegments       =
    type                 = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
    critere              = strict positif tout
    prefixconnector      =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=̣..,..]

*   delai = oui non
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME

2   avant            = BEFEHL
    apres            = BEFEHL
    language         = SPRACHE
    methode          = font
    repete           = oui non
    emplacement      = texte paragraphe marge
    gauche           = BEFEHL
    milieu           = BEFEHL
    droite           = BEFEHL
    nextleft         = BEFEHL
    nextright        = BEFEHL
    espaceavant      = inherits: \vide
    espaceapres      = inherits: \vide
    margegauche      =
    margedroite      =
    composeenalinea  = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    indentesuivant   =
    style            =
    couleur          = COLOR
    stylesym         =
    couleursym       = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  titre          = oui non
   niveau         = NUMMER
   texte          = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   alternative    = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                    margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign      = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage      = oui non
   indentesuivant =
   largeur        = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance       = rien DIMENSION
   suspend        = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = oui non xml
   echantillon    = TEXT
   marge          =
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   styletete      =
   couleurtete    = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*  bidi    = actif desactive local global
   methode = un deux defaut
   fences  = oui non

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  methode        = rien commande
   etire          = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne = NUMMER
   alternative    = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   distancetitre   = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative     = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*  alignement   = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps  = DIMENSION
   largeur      = DIMENSION
   titre        = TEXT
   soustitre    = TEXT
   auteur       = TEXT
   alternative  = html div
   properties   = oui non
   hyphen       = oui non
   cssfile      = FILE
   premierepage = FILE
   dernierepage = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   etiquette        = NAME
   page             = NUMMER
   objet            = oui non
   prefixe          = TEXT
   methode          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles        = oui non
   previsualisation = oui non
   mask             = rien
   resolution       = NUMMER
   couleur          = COLOR
   arguments        = CD:STRING
   repete           = oui non
   facteur          = adapte large max auto defaut
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto defaut
   facteurlargeur   = adapte large max auto defaut
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   lignes           = NUMMER
   emplacement      = local global defaut
   repertoire       = PATH
   option           = test cadre vide
   forgroundcolor   = COLOR
   reset            = oui non
   arriereplan      = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre            = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   cadres           = actif desactive
   interaction      = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps      = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension        = rien media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   affichage        = FILE
   conversion       = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference   = oui non NUMMER
   transform        = auto rien TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*  option = repete
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

283

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  demarre                  = NUMMER
   style                    =
   couleur                  = COLOR
   type                     = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values                   = TEXT
   defaut                   = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp        = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur                  = DIMENSION
   hauteur                  = DIMENSION
   profondeur               = DIMENSION
   alignement               = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                        = NUMMER
   symbole                  = NAME
   calquechamp              = NAME
   option                   = lectureseule recquis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                              auto
   clicinterieur            = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur            = REFERENCE
   entreregion              = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure         = REFERENCE
   aprescle                 = REFERENCE
   formatter                = REFERENCE
   valider                  = REFERENCE
   calculer                 = REFERENCE
   focusin                  = REFERENCE
   focusout                 = REFERENCE
   openpage                 = REFERENCE
   closepage                = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alternative = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  margegauche = DIMENSION
   margedroite = DIMENSION
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   alternative = symbole etire regle espace
   methode     = local global milieu large
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION
   profondeur  = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   alignement  =
   symbole     = BEFEHL
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..⍀..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  n           = NUMMER
   alternative = defaut ligne mot
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⍀..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  etatpage = demarre stoppe
   commande = \...##1
   marge    = page
   echelle  = NUMMER
   papier   = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..⍀..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   emplacement     = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
                     margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien defaut
   commande        = \...##1
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   commandetexte   = \...##1
   espaceavant     = inherits: \vide
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres     = inherits: \vide
   distance        = DIMENSION
   entre           = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   decalagesup     = DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = DIMENSION
   numero          = oui non rien
   group           = TEXT
   margegauche     = DIMENSION
   margedroite     = DIMENSION
   margeinterieure = DIMENSION
   margeexterieure = DIMENSION
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur         = adapte max DIMENSION
   largeurmin      = adapte DIMENSION
   largeurmax      = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..⍀..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   facteur = NUMMER
   etire   = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..⍀..,..]

1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   facteur = NUMMER
   gauche  = NUMMER
   droite  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⍀..,..]

*  language = non auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   methode   = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
   critere   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  emplacement    = gauche droite
   alignement     = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
   strut          = oui non
   distance       = DIMENSION
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   espaceavant    = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres    = inherits: \vide
   commandenumero = \...##1
   couleur        = COLOR
   stylenumero    =
   couleurnumero  = COLOR
   option         = milieu
   marge          =
   margegauche    = DIMENSION
   margedroite    = DIMENSION
   alternative    = NAME
   indentesuivant =
   grille         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   leftoffser     = DIMENSION
   rightoffset    = DIMENSION
   decalagesup    = DIMENSION
   decalageinf    = DIMENSION
   correctionligne = oui non
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupframedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  gauche              = BEFEHL
   droite              = BEFEHL
   interieur           = BEFEHL
   emplacement         = gauche droite milieu rien
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps         = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   composeenalinea     = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupheadalternative  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT

1  NAME

2  alternative   = horizontale verticale
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT

1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  commande = oui non
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*  methode = original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   echantillon = TEXT
   texte       = TEXT
   largeur     = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur  = BEFEHL
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
   styletete   =
   couleurtete = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \regleregistre
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  n              = NUMMER
   m              = NUMMER
   avant          = BEFEHL
   distance       = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset        = ligne DIMENSION
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   font           = FONT
   texte          = TEXT
   emplacement    = marge texte
   methode        = premier dernier auto rien
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1  NAME

2  emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

* texte toujours global rien

\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                       OPT   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 chaque NUMMER

3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
  perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
  quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME

4 avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   entre   = BEFEHL
   avanttete   = BEFEHL
   aprestete   = BEFEHL
   textegauche   = BEFEHL
   textedroit   = BEFEHL
   gauche   = BEFEHL
   droite   = BEFEHL
   facteur   = NUMMER
   pas   = DIMENSION
   largeur   = DIMENSION
   distance   = DIMENSION
   marge   =
   margegauche   =
   margedroite   =
   alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea   =
   demarre   = NUMMER
   symalignement   = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   symbole   = NAME
   n   = NUMMER
   indentesuivant   =
   interieur   = BEFEHL
   commande   = CSNAME
   elements   = NUMMER
   largeurmax   = DIMENSION
   itemalign   =
   alignsymbol   = oui non
   distancetexte   = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
   emplacementstopper = oui non
   style   =
   couleur   = COLOR
   styletete   =
   couleurtete   = COLOR
   stylemarquage   =
   couleurmarquage   = COLOR
   stylesym   =
   couleursym   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

288

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   avant             = BEFEHL
    apres             = BEFEHL
    entre             = BEFEHL
    avanttete         = BEFEHL
    aprestete         = BEFEHL
    textegauche       = BEFEHL
    textedroit        = BEFEHL
    gauche            = BEFEHL
    droite            = BEFEHL
    facteur           = NUMMER
    pas               = DIMENSION
    largeur           = DIMENSION
    distance          = DIMENSION
    option            = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
                        alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
                        norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
                        NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
    marge             =
    margegauche       =
    margedroite       =
    alignement        = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea   =
    demarre           = NUMMER
    symalignement     = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
    symbole           = NAME
    n                 = NUMMER
    indentesuivant    =
    interieur         = BEFEHL
    commande          = CSNAME
    elements          = NUMMER
    largeurmax        = DIMENSION
    itemalign         =
    alignsymbol       = oui non
    distancetexte     = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
    emplacementstopper = oui non
    style             =
    couleur           = COLOR
    styletete         =
    couleurtete       = COLOR
    stylemarquage     =
    couleurmarquage   = COLOR
    stylesym          =
    couleursym        = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setuplabel $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
               OPT
1   NAME

2   titre   = oui non
    numero   = oui non
    commandenumero = \...##1
    distancetitre   = DIMENSION
    styletitre   =
    couleurtitre   = COLOR
    titlecommand   = \...##1
    titleleft   = BEFEHL
    titleright   = BEFEHL
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    symbole   = BEFEHL
    starter   = BEFEHL
    taquet   = BEFEHL
    couplage   = NAME
    counter   = NAME
    niveau   = NUMMER
    texte   = TEXT
    commandetete   = \...##1
    avant   = BEFEHL
    apres   = BEFEHL
    entre   = BEFEHL
    alternative   = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                      margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
    alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
    headalign   = inherits: \reglealignement
    composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
    affichage   = oui non
    indentesuivant =
    largeur   = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
    distance   = rien DIMENSION
    suspend   = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
    closesymbol   = BEFEHL
    closecommand   = \...##1
    expansion   = oui non xml
    echantillon   = TEXT
    marge   =
    style   =
    couleur   = COLOR
    styletete   =
    couleurtete   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer $[...,^1_,...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
               OPT
1   NAME

2   etat   = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
    option   = test
    page   = NUMMER
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    region   = NAME
    rotation   = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
    position   = oui non revetement
    decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
    voffset   = max DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    dx   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    sx   = NUMMER
    sy   = NUMMER
    x   = DIMENSION
    y   = DIMENSION
    coin   = gauche milieu droite sup inf
    emplacement   = grille
    ligne   = NUMMER
    colonne   = NUMMER
    direction   = normal inverse
    rectoverso   = oui non
    methode   = adapte revetement
    repete   = oui
    prereglage   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                      lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

290

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  style    =
   couleur  =  COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  sup entete texte pdp inf

2  texte marge bord

3  etat          =  demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
   style         =
   couleur       =  COLOR
   strut         =  oui non
   n             =  NUMMER
   avant         =  BEFEHL
   apres         =  BEFEHL
   leftstyle     =
   styledroit    =
   couleurgauche =  COLOR
   couleurdroite =  COLOR
   largeur       =  DIMENSION
   largeurgauche =  DIMENSION
   largeurdroite =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  compress           =  oui non
   compressmethod     =  separator stopper espace
   compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
   compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1  r c

2  impair paire entete NUMMER

3  lignes             =  adapte NUMMER
   avant              =  BEFEHL
   apres              =  BEFEHL
   entre              =  BEFEHL
   etire              =  oui non DIMENSION
   largeurmax         =  adapte DIMENSION
   ngauche            =  NUMMER
   n                  =  NUMMER
   repete             =  oui non
   nx                 =  NUMMER
   largeur            =  DIMENSION
   hauteur            =  adapte ligne DIMENSION
   distance           =  DIMENSION
   decalagegauche     =  DIMENSION
   rightoffset        =  DIMENSION
   alignement         =  inherits: \reglealignement
   arriereplan        =  couleur
   couleurarriereplan =  COLOR
   xheight            =  max DIMENSION
   xdepth             =  max DIMENSION
   style              =
   couleur            =  COLOR
```

291

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   commande      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   distance      = DIMENSION
   etire         = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

*  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
                             OPT

*  actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    =
   couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  couleur = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  formatter       = metafun mpost
   initializations = oui non
   setups          = NAME
   styletexte      =
   couleurtexte    = COLOR
   extensions      = oui non
   methode         = binary decimal double scaled defaut
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  etat        = demarre stoppe
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
   sup         = BEFEHL
   inf         = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  strut          =
   commande       = \...##1
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   anchor         = region texte
   emplacement    = gauche droite interieur exterieur
   methode        = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
   category       = defaut bord
   scope          = local global
   option         = texte paragraphe
   marge          = local normal marge bord
   distance       = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   espaceinf      = DIMENSION
   threshold      = DIMENSION
   ligne          = NUMMER
   stack          = oui continue
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmarginrule [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
    distance    = DIMENSION
    alignement  = gauche milieu droite normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   gauche         = BEFEHL
    droite         = BEFEHL
    strut          = oui non
    style          =
    distance       = DIMENSION
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   openup          = oui non
    jeusymbole      = NAME
    functionstyle   =
    compact         = oui non
    alignement      = l2r r2l
    bidi            = oui non
    sygreek         = normal italique rien
    lcgreek         = normal italique rien
    ucgreek         = normal italique rien
    italics         = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
    autopunctuation = oui non tout
    setups          = NAME
    domain          = NAME raz
    styletexte      =
    couleurtexte    = COLOR
    functioncolor   =
    integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
    stylealternative = LISTE
    defaut          = normal italique
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   commande   = oui non
    gauche     = NUMMER
    milieu     = NUMMER
    droite     = NUMMER
    mathstyle  =
    couleur    = COLOR
    etat       = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   distancesup    = DIMENSION
    distanceinf    = DIMENSION
    marge          = DIMENSION
    couleur        = COLOR
    strut          = oui non math tight
    alternative    = interieur exterieur lesdeux
    ligne          = oui non auto
    gauche         = NUMMER
    droite         = NUMMER
    epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
    mathstyle      =
    distance       = non rien revetement
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   gauche     = BEFEHL
    droite     = BEFEHL
    strut      = oui non NUMMER
    alignement = gauche milieu droite normal
    style      =
    distance   = DIMENSION
    emplacement = sup inf haut bas baha normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = mp
    couleur     = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   alternative = defaut normal mp
    couleur     = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   topcommand      = \...##1
   bottomcommand   = \...##1
   middlecommand   = \...##1
   mp              = NAME
   mpheight        = DIMENSION
   mpdepth         = DIMENSION
   mpoffset        = DIMENSION
   couleur         = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset         = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin      = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin   = DIMENSION
   mathclass       = rel ord
   offset          = min max normal
   emplacement     = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut           = oui non
   alternative     = normal defaut mp
   largeurmin      = DIMENSION
   distance        = DIMENSION
   moffset         = DIMENSION
   order           = normal inverse
   mathlimits      = oui non
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  grille        = inherits: \setupgrid
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode       = otr box
   avant         = BEFEHL
   apres         = BEFEHL
   distance      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   hauteurmax    = DIMENSION
   largeurmax    = DIMENSION
   pas           = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups        = NAME
   equilibre     = oui non
   splitmethod   = rien fixe
   alternative   = local global
   internalgrid  = ligne demiligne
   separateur    = regle
   strut         = oui non
   couleur       = COLOR
   couleurligne  = COLOR
   direction     = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..≗..,..]
               OPT
1  FILE

2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   type            = note
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   distancetitre   = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative     = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1  NAME

2  interaction       = oui non numero texte tout
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   commandetexte     = \...##1
   indicateur        = oui non
   separateurtexte   = BEFEHL
   largeur           = DIMENSION
   hauteur           = DIMENSION
   distance          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   ligne             = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
   split             = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
   facteur           = NUMMER
   emplacement       = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
   suivant           = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   couleurligne      = COLOR
   epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   espaceinterligne  = NAME
   paragraphe        = oui non
   avant             = BEFEHL
   apres             = cd.command
   entre             = BEFEHL
   scope             = page
   distancecolonne   = DIMENSION
   continue          = oui non
   alternative       = grille fixe colonnes note rien
   critere           = page
   policecorps       = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   alignement        = inherits: \reglealignement
   styletexte        =
   couleurtexte      = COLOR
   anchor            = prochain
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   decalagegauche = DIMENSION
   rightoffset   = DIMENSION
   decalagesup   = DIMENSION
   decalageinf   = DIMENSION
   methode       = fixe
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   hauteur       = DIMENSION
   profondeur    = DIMENSION
   emplacement   =
```

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  lignes   = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   methode  = 0 1 2 3
   avant    = BEFEHL
   apres    = BEFEHL
   entre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   ngauche    = NUMMER
   ndroite    = NUMMER
   largeur    = DIMENSION auto
   distance   = DIMENSION
   lignes     = NUMMER
   largeurmax = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax = DIMENSION
   direction  = normal inverse
   page       = inherits: \page
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  etat       = demarre stoppe repete
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   rightoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.¹.] [.².]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT

1  NAME

2  n       = NUMMER
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

299

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1  NAME

2  etat        = precedent prochain NUMMER
   delai       = oui non
   alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
   page        = inherits: \page
   etatpage    = demarre stoppe
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT

1  NAME

2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT       OPT

1  page papier

2  NAME

3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]

*  delai = oui non
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   entre       = BEFEHL
   emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
   n           = NUMMER
   distance    = DIMENSION
   policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   largeur     = DIMENSION
   hauteur     = DIMENSION
   largeurmax  = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax  = DIMENSION
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR
```

```
\reglePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1  NAME

2  style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups     = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]

1  raz chaque premier prochain

2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups  = NAME
    demarre = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    critere = tout
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*   n        = NUMMER
    largeur  = DIMENSION adapte
    distance = DIMENSION
    symbole  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   avant                = BEFEHL
    apres                = BEFEHL
    gauche               = BEFEHL
    droite               = BEFEHL
    grille               = inherits: \snaptogrid
    correctionligne      = actif desactive
    correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
    marge                = oui non standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   style     =
    couleur   = COLOR
    n         = NUMMER
    min       = NUMMER
    max       = NUMMER
    texte     = TEXT
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    profondeur = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   etat     = demarre stoppe
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite   = BEFEHL
    commande = \...##1
    style    =
    couleur  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   hauteur    = DIMENSION
    profondeur = DIMENSION
    distance   = DIMENSION
    facteur    = NUMMER
    lignes     = NUMMER
    methode    = strict fixe rien
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

301

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   etiquette = * NAME
    gauche    = BEFEHL
    droite    = BEFEHL
    type      =
    setups    = NAME
    autocase  = oui non
    texte     = TEXT
    style     =
    couleur   = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   defaut

3   prefixe             = oui non
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       =
    prefixstopper       =
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      =
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       =
    numberstopper       =
    numbersegments      =
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
    actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   echelle        = NUMMER
    xscale         = NUMMER
    yscale         = NUMMER
    largeur        = DIMENSION
    hauteur        = DIMENSION
    profondeur     = oui non
    lignes         = NUMMER
    facteur        = adapte large max auto defaut
    facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto defaut
    facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto defaut
    largeurmax     = DIMENSION
    hauteurmax     = DIMENSION
    s              = NUMMER
    sx             = NUMMER
    sy             = NUMMER
    equalwidth     = DIMENSION
    equalheight    = DIMENSION
    grille         = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  methode    = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prereglage = NAME
   features   = auto
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  continue   = oui non
   unite      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   methode    = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
   style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  epaisseurligne      = DIMENSION
   couleurligne        = COLOR
   alternative         = NUMMER
   decalagesup         = DIMENSION
   decalageinf         = DIMENSION
   distance            = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   niveau              = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*  etat    = demarre stoppe
   methode = 1 2 3
   liste   = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
              OPT
*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  methode = commande
   style   =
   couleur = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  indentesuivant =
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setups {...,*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
             OPT         OPT

1   r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2   premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras               = BEFEHL
    gauche               = BEFEHL
    droite               = BEFEHL
    couleurtete          = COLOR
    styletete            =
    distancemargegauche  = DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite  = DIMENSION
    distancecolonne      = DIMENSION
    largeurmax           = DIMENSION
    setups               = NAME
    largeurtexte         = DIMENSION local
    split                = oui non repete auto
    entete               = repete
    option               = etire tight
    avant                = BEFEHL
    apres                = BEFEHL
    memepage             = avant apres lesdeux
    spaceinbetween       = inherits: \vide
    splitoffset          = DIMENSION
    caracterealigne      = oui non
    alignementcaractere  = TEXT
    distance             = DIMENSION
    couleur              = COLOR
    style                =
    inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   formatter       = TEMPLATE rien
    avant           = BEFEHL
    apres           = BEFEHL
    distance        = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
    alignement      = gauche milieu droite dimension
    ligne           = ligne normal
    couleurligne    = COLOR
    epaisseurligne  = DIMENSION
    policecorps     = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
    composeenalinea = oui non
    split           = oui non repete auto
    unite           = DIMENSION
    marge           = DIMENSION
    interieur       = BEFEHL
    EQ              = BEFEHL
    entete          = oui repete texte
    cadre           = actif desactive
    titre           = TEXT
    keeptogether    = oui non
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

*   etat    = demarre stoppe
    methode = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\setuptextbackground $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 etat   = demarre stoppe
  emplacement   = texte paragraphe rien
  alternative   = NUMMER
  mp   = NAME
  methode   = NAME
  arriereplan   = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  coin   = rectangulaire rond
  niveau   = NUMMER
  decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
  avant   = BEFEHL
  apres   = BEFEHL
  alignement   = inherits: \reglealignement
  pointille   = NUMMER
  rayon   = DIMENSION
  cadre   = actif desactive
  couleurcadre   = COLOR
  epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  decalagecadre   = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche   =
  rightoffset   =
  decalagesup   = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
  decalageinf   = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
  style   =
  couleur   = COLOR

\setuptextflow $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 largeur = DIMENSION
  style   =
  couleur = COLOR

\setuptooltip $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
  inherits: \regleencadre

\setupunit $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 methode   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternative = texte mathematique
  order   = inverse normal
  separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  espace   = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  style   =
  couleur   = COLOR

\setupunittext $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber $[..,..^*..,..]$

* viewerprefix = TEXT
  etat   = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion $[.^*.]$

* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

305

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*   titre    = TEXT
    etat     = demarre stoppe
    export   = oui non
    editable = oui non
    scope    = local global
    methode  = rien commande

\setupvspacing [...,...]
               OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME

\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*   defaut   = cache rien texte
    compress = oui non

\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   largeurtexte        = DIMENSION local
    policecorps         = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
    spaceinbetween      = inherits: \vide
    option              = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
    hauteurtexte        = DIMENSION
    largeurmax          = DIMENSION
    distancecolonne     = DIMENSION
    distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
    distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
    entete              = repete
    pdp                 = repete
    epaisseurligne      = DIMENSION
    split               = oui non repete auto
    splitoffset         = DIMENSION
    memepage            = avant apres lesdeux
    distance            = DIMENSION
    inherits: \regleencadre

\setuvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvisualizerfont [...]
OPT

* FONT

\setwidthof ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

```
\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                 OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         =
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                           OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* rotation      = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                            OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                    OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}

* TEXT
```

\showcolorbar [..˙.]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [..˙.]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [..˙.]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [..˙.]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..¹.] [...²,...]
                    OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,˙...]

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 tout NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..¹.} [..².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace *[..¹..]* [..²..]
          OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..*..}

* TEXT

\showinjector *[...,*...]*
          OPT

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {..*..}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..*..}

* TEXT

\showligatures [..*..]

* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {..¹..} {..²..} {...,³...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

\showparentchain \..¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT
```

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\slanted

\slantedbold

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   FILE

2   offset   = DIMENSION
    decalagehauteur   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   offset   = DIMENSION
    decalagehauteur   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\small

\smallbodyfont

\smallbold

\smallbolditalic

`\smallboldslanted`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`
* **NUMMER**

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`
* **NUMMER**

`\smaller`

`\smallitalicbold`

`\smallnormal`

`\smallskip`

`\smallslanted`

`\smallslantedbold`

`\smalltype`

$\smash\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ _{OPT}
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT

`\smashbox` $\overset{*}{...}$
*   **CSNAME NUMMER**

`\smashboxed` $\overset{*}{...}$
*   **CSNAME NUMMER**

$\smashedhbox\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ _{OPT}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

$\smashedvbox\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ _{OPT}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

$\snaptogrid\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \backslash\overset{2}{...}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ _{OPT}
1
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

$\snaptogrid\ [\overset{1}{...,...}]\ \backslash\overset{2}{...}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ _{OPT}
1   inherits: `\definegridsnapping`
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

\someheadnumber [..¹..] [..²..]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   precedent courant prochain premier dernier

\somekindoftab [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT

*   alternative = horizontale verticale
    largeur   = DIMENSION
    hauteur   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER
    m   = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {..¹..} {..²..}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   precedent courant prochain premier dernier

\someplace {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} [..⁶..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   REFERENCE

\SORTING [..¹..] {..²..}
          OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\sousnumeropage

\spanishNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\speech {...}

*   CONTENT

\splitdfrac {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

*   FILE

\splitfrac {..¹.} {..².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ..¹. \at ..². \to \..³. \and \..⁴.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ..*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [..¹.] {..².}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {..¹.} {..².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\startlinenote [..¹.] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\demarreNOTELIGNE [..¹.] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [..+...⁵..]
                          OPT    OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  TEXT

4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5  INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...*.}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                              OPT

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  etiquette   = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT

4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stoplinenote [...*.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stoppeNOTELIGNE [...*.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stoppeligne [...*.]

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...¹] [...²]

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]

1  NAME

2  NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}

1  TRUE

2  FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²}

1  TRUE

2  FALSE
```

\stripcharacter ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...*.

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...*.

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \...².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...*.}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...*.}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...*.}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\styleinstance [...*.]

* NAME

STYLE {...*.}

* TEXT

```
\style [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME FONT

2   TEXT
```

```
\style [..,..⸜⸝..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \setupstyle

2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,¹...] {..².}
          OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,¹...] {..².}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsentence {..*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \..³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\subsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
             OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}
                   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}
                   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}
                      OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

\subsubsubsubsubject $[...,^1...]$ $\{.^2..\}$

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subtractfeature $[.^*.]$

* NAME

\subtractfeature $\{.^*.\}$

* NAME

\sub

\TOOLTIP $[...,..\overset{1}{=}..,...]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\TOOLTIP $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

OPT

1 gauche milieu droite

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\suggestion $[...,..\overset{1}{=}..,...]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\suggestion $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$

OPT

1 gauche milieu droite

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\swapcounts $\.^1..$ $\.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens $\.^1..$ $\.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros $\.^1..$ $\.^2..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [..^*..]

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

---

\switchstyleonly \\^*..

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [..^*..]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^1...]$ [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

\switchtointerlinespace $[...,^*...]$
_{OPT}

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [..^*..]

* NAME

\symbole $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbole {..^*..}

* NAME

\symbolreference [..^*..]

* REFERENCE

\sym {..^*..}

* TEXT

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
_{OPT}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 maintient

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,^*...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {..^*..}

*

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\systemlog {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...*.}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\tapebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT   OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \regledactylo

\dactylographierBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

* inherits: \regledactylo

\tbinom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tequal {...} {...}
        OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
                  OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...}

* NUMMER

\testfeatureonce {...}

* NUMMER

\testpage [...] [...]
               OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [..¹.] [..²..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..¹.] [..²..]
                       OPT
1  NUMMER

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*.]
```

* NAME

```
\tete ... \par
```

* TEXT

```
\tex {...*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {...*.}
```

* NAME

```
\texsetup {...*.}
```

* NAME

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...*.}
```

* CONTENT

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..².]
                         OPT
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹.] [..².]
                OPT
1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⸏¹⸏..,..] [.².]
              OPT

1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⸏¹⸏..,..] [..,..⸏²⸏..,..]

1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant        = BEFEHL
   apres        = BEFEHL
   gauche       = BEFEHL
   droite       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
           OPT

1

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textemarge [..,..⸏¹⸏..,..] [..,..⸏²⸏..,..] {.³.}
                 OPT                OPT

1  reference = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\textenotepdp [...,...] {.².}
                 OPT

1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\textenotepdp [..,..⸏*⸏..,..]

*  titre       = TEXT
   marquepage  = TEXT
   liste       = TEXT
   reference   = REFERENCE
```

```
\textetete {.*.}

*  KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {.*.}

*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {.*.}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {.*.}

*  NUMMER
```

\textplus

\textvisiblespace

\tfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\thai

\thainumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\title [...,...] {...}
       OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\titremarge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...*}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...¹}_OPT {...²}_OPT

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...*}

*   NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...*]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...*}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...*}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...*}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...*}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduire [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
*   SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\traiteblocs [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   critere = texte ABSCHNITT
```

```
\traitfin
```

```
\traitsfins [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \regletraitsfins
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [.¹.] {.².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\trel {.¹.} {.².}
       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\trightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\trightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   FILE

\truefontname $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\twodigitrounding $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

*   NUMMER

\tx

\txt $.\overset{*}{..}$ \\

*   TEXT

\txt $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\txx

329

\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \regledactylo

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] {.².}
        OPT

1   inherits: \regletype

2   CONTENT

\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<.².>>
        OPT

1   inherits: \regletype

2   ANGLES

\uconvertnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   inherits: \convertitnumero

2   NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \¹... .². {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\undefinevalue {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\undepthed {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

```
\underbar {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\understrike {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uneligne [...]

* REFERENCE
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \regleencadre

2   CONTENT
```

\unhhbox `...` \with {`.².`}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\unihex {`...`}

* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {`.¹.`} {`..,..²..,..`}
                                _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {`.¹.`} {`..,..²..,..`}
                                    _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\unit {`...`}

* CONTENT

\unitlanguage

\unittext {`...`}

* KEY

\UNITE {`...`}

* CONTENT

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected `...` \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern `[.¹.]` `[.².]`
                                _{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \`.¹.` {`.².`}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument `.¹.` \to \`.².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {`...`}

* TEXT

`\unspacestring ...` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...}` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...}` `\to \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ...` `\to \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [...]`

* NAME

`\usealignparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,...]`

* inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                   OPT            OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]

*   raz FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

\useindentnextparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\useluamodule [.ˆ..]

* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [.ˆ..]

* NAME

$\useMPgraphic \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{..,..\underset{OPT}{\overset{2}{=}}..,..\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [.ˆ..]

* FILE

\useMPrun {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [.¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\useproduct [.ˆ..]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\useproject [.ˆ..]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \\.ˆ..

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \.̇.

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                              OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

\usesubpath $[...,^*...]$

* FILE

\usetexmodule $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                    OPT   OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
                      OPT   OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout

2 NAME fallback defaut dtp simple

3 size nom

\usetypescriptfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* raz FILE

\usezipfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
                          OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

\utfchar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\utflower $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

\utfupper $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* TEXT

\utiliseblocs $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

\utilisechemin $[...,^*...]$

* FILE

```
\utilisedocumentexterne [....] [....] [....]
                          1       2      3
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\utilisefigureexterne [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1       2      3        4
                                        OPT      OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\utiliseJSscripts [....] [...,...]
                    1        2
                             OPT

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\utilisemodule [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2          3
                 OPT                OPT

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [....] [....]
                            1       2

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\utilisesymboles [....]

*   FILE
```

```
\utiliseURL [....] [....] [....] [....]
              1      2      3      4
                          OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\utiliseurl [....] [....] [....] [....]
              1      2      3      4
                          OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {....}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\va {....} [....]
      1      2

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE
```

\vaalaboite {...¹} [...²]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\vaalapage {...¹} [...²]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\vaenbas [...*]

* DIMENSION

\valeurcouleur {...*}

* COLOR

\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\vec {...*}

* CHARACTER

\verbatim {...*}

* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {...*}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...*}

* NUMMER

\version [...*]

* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...*

* DIMENSION

\vide *[...,...]*
            OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl *[.[*].]*
      OPT
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}

* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\vspace *[.¹.] [.².]*
            OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...,[*],...]*
              OPT
* preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong defaut avant
  entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur
  standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule
  NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {...}

* DIMENSION

\word {...}

* TEXT

\words {...}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {...} {...}

1 un deux trois quatre cinq

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xequal {...} {...}
        OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xhookrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...¹} {...²}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...¹} {...²}
         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...¹} {...²}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT

4   FIRST

5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

```
\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\xmldoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

*   NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

*   NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

*   NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

*   NODE

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
          1     2     3
1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
                    1     2
1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
        1     2
1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP
```

347

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

* NODE

\xmlposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {.ᵎ.}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {.ᵎ.}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {.ᵎ.}

* NAME

\xmlsave {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

350

```
\xmlsetup {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {..*..}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {..*..}

*  NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {..¹..} {..².}

1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {..¹..} {..².}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {..¹..} {..².} {..³.}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {..¹..} {..².} {..³.}

1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

$\xRightarrow {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrel {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightharpoondown {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightharpoonup {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightleftharpoons {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\xrightoverleftarrow {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}} {\underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xtriplerel $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\xxfrac $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\xypos $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   NAME